July 2004

MARITIME

ENGINEERING NEWS

www.marinelink.com

Ridge on Maritime Security It's Time to Get Serious

Offshore

Cianbro Makes its Marine Debut

Diesel Engines

Marine Diesel Engine Technical Guide

Security

Maritime Security



Navy



CAD/CAM • Offshore/GOM Report • Government Update • Investment i

esign



Insulation Specialists - Thermal - Acoustical - Fireproofing

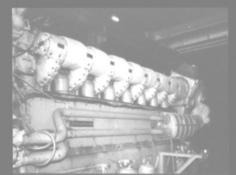
SEI manufactures covers for the offshore and marine industries
Introducing "Fire-Temp"® Covers for fuel valves and actuators





SUPERIOR ENERGIES INC





Let us take care of all your insulation and fire proofing needs We accept Mastercard, Visa and Amex

WANT SUPERIOR QUALITY
WANT SUPERIOR SERVICE
CALL SUPERIOR ENERGIES, INC.

1-800-BUY-5EI-1

P. O. Drawer 386, Groves, TX 77619
Telephone: (409) 962-8549 Fax: (409) 962-4027
Website: www.insulationsei.com









KARL SENNER, INC...When Only The Best Will Do



MG ROBERT SMALLS Logistic Support Vessel

Karl Senner, Inc. Supplied Two (2) REINTJES WAF 872 Horizontal Offset, Reverse Reduction Marine Gears, Reduction Ratio 6.153:1, and Rexroth Electronic Controls

OWNER: U.S. Army Homeport of Baltimore, Maryland SHIPYARD: VT Halter Marine, Inc. Moss Point, Mississippi

REINTJES **MARINE GEARBOXES**





Rexroth **Bosch Group**

SALES, PARTS, SERVICE • 500 H.P. TO 20,000 H.P.



Karl Senner, Inc.

WEST COAST Karl Senner, Inc. 12302 42nd Drive S.E. Everett, WA 98208 Mr. Whitney Ducker. (425) 338-3344

NEW ORLEANS Karl Senner, Inc. 25 W. Third St. Kenner, LA 70062 (504) 469-4000 Telefax: (504) 464-7528

EAST COAST Olof Wadehn Enterprises 30 Sheppard Lane Huntington, Long Island New York 11743 Mr. Olof Wadehn (631) 692-4548

Visit our website at http://www.karlsenner.com E-mail address: service@karlsenner.com • sales@karlsenner.com • parts@karlsenner.com

Circle 232 on Reader Service Card

Contents

Government Update

Ballast Water Management

Effective August 13, 2004, the ballast water management policy will have new (& expensive) teeth. — by Dennis L. Bryant

Navy

22 ... And then there were Two ...

The competition to build the new Littoral Combat Ship class has been sliced to two teams.

Offshore/GOM Report 24 Where's the Black Gold?

While the Gulf of Mexico and North Sea Offshore markets continue to struggle, a new report suggests \$189 billion will be pumped into the world market in the next five years.

28 Welcome to the Party

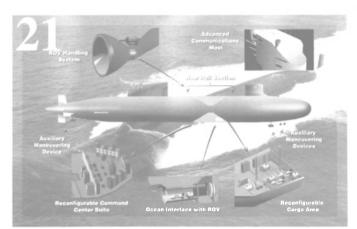
New to the marine market, Maine's Cianbro delivers two rigs for Petrodrill.

Investment in Design 29 The Germany RoRo Bastion

Flensburger continues to blaze a trail with outstanding containerships. — by David Tinsley, technical editor

Maritime Security Compliance Guidebook 41 Time's Up!

As strict, new maritime security initiatives enter force, Maritime Reporter and sister-publication MarineNews examine the progress made to date.











Circle 203 on Reader Service Card

ENGINEERING NEWS

NEW YORK

118 E. 25th St., New York, NY 10010 Tel: (212) 477-6700; Fax: (212) 254-6271 e-mail: mren@marinelink.com . Web: Internet: www.marinelink.com FLORIDA • 215 NW 3rd St., Boynton Beach, FL 33435 Tel: (561) 732-1659 Fax: (561) 732-6984

Associate Publisher

Gregory R. Trauthwein • trauthwein@marinelink.com

Associate Editor • Jennifer Rabulan • rabulan@marinelink.com Technical Editor • David Tinsley

Contributing Editor • Dennis L. Bryant Senior Maritime Counsel, Holland & Knigh

Editorial Consultant . James R. McCaul, president,

PRODUCTION

Production Manager Michael Lawe • Jowe@marinelink.com Asst. Production Manager Irina Tabakina • tabakina@marinelink.com

CIRCULATION

Circulation Manager Dale L. Barnett • barnett@marinelink.com

ADVERTISING SALES

Vice President of Sales

Lucia M. Annunziata • annunziata@marinelink.com

National Sales Manager Rob Howard . howard@marinelink.com

Tel: (561) 732-4368; Fax: (561) 732-6984 North American Sales Manager Brett W. Keil . bkeil@marinelink.com Tel: (561) 732-1185; Fax: (561) 732-8414

Regional Sales Manager Leonardo Maldonado • maldonado@marinelink.com

Tel: (561) 732-9670; Fax: (561) 732-8414

Marketing Manager

Richard Grable • grable@marinelink.com Tel: (561) 732-1659; Fax: (561) 732-6984

Manager, Information Services Ting Veselov • veselov@marinelink.com

Manager, Accounting Services Rothenberger • rothenberg

Manager, Public Relations

Mark O'Malley • momalley@marinelink.com Manager, Advertising Services

Sales Assistant Nicole Sullivan • sullivan@marinelink.com Classified Sales • Tel: (212) 477-6700

Manager, Information Technology Services Vladimir Bibik • bibik@marinelink.com

PUBLISHERS John E. O'Malley

John C. O'Malley • jomalley@marinelink.com

International Sales Operations Managing Director, International Sales TONY STEIN

12, Braehead, Bo'ness, West Lothian EH51 OBZ, Scotland, U.K. Tel: +44 (0) 1506 822240; Fax: +44 (0) 1506 828085

Germany/Switzerland TONY STEIN . stein@marinelink.com Tel: +44 (0) 1506 822240; Fax: +44 (0) 1506 828085

Japan KATSUHIRO ISHII

Ace Media Service Inc., 12-6, 4-chame, Nishiike, Adachi-ku, Tokyo 121, Japan, Tel: +81 3 5691 3335; Fax: +81 3 5691 3336

JO, YOUNG SANG . biscom@unitel.co.kr Business Communications, Inc., Kwangwhamun P.O. Box 1916, Seoul, Karea Tel: +82 2 739 7840; Fax: +82 2 732 3662

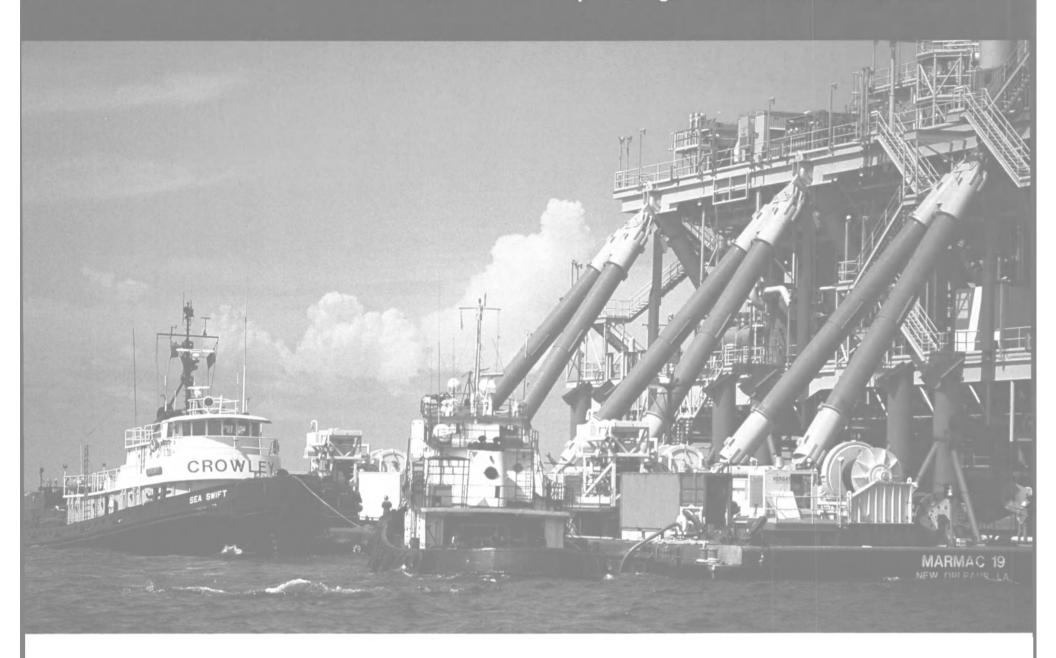
STEPHAN R.G. ORN/LEON SCHULZ • leon@stephan-orn.se AB Stephan R.G. Orn, Box 184, S-271 24 Ystad, Sweden Tel: +46 411-184 00: Fax: +46 411 105 31

JOSE LUIS SEVA • įkseva@viaexclusivas.com Via Exclusiuas S.L., C/ Viriato, 69 SC , 28010, Madrid, Spain Tel: +34 91 448 9136; Fax: +34 91 446 0214

CHARLES E. KEIL, Vice President, International Operations 215 NW Third Street, Boynton Beach, FL 33435 Tel: +561-732-0312; Fax: +561-732-8063 24-hr Tel/Fax: +561-998-0313; Mobile Tel: +561-716-0338 e-mail: ckeil@marinelink.com

"From technical expertise to budget and schedule consciousness, Crowley met or exceeded our expectations."

~ Fred H. Van Etten • Project Manager • Chevron Overseas Petroleum



To install five massive energy platforms at Lake Maracaibo, Venezuela, Crowley put its knowledge of complex marine engineering strategies to work. As lead logistics provider for Chevron, we professionally handled all aspects of transportation and installation, adapted new lift technologies and conducted engineering, safety, environmental and budget analyses to meet Chevron's goals.

People who know Crowley know many industries value our logistical know-how. Whether we're solving major installation challenges for energy suppliers, helping to manage supply chains for automotive manufacturers or swiftly moving goods for apparel companies between countries, Crowley has the same goal for every project: exceed customer expectations. For more information, call 1-800-CROWLEY or visit us on the Web at www.crowley.com.

- Liner Shipping
- Worldwide Logistics
- Energy Support
- Project Management
- Ocean Towing & Transportation
- Petroleum & Chemical Transportation
- Alaska Fuel Sales & Distribution
- Ship Assist & Escort
- Salvage & Emergency Response



People Who Know™

Circle 226 on Reader Service Card



The Index

ABS	11,20,34	Dakota Creek Industries	12	Hornblower Marine Services	15	Nauticast	51	VT Halmatic	51
ACR Electronics	49	Defelsko	57	HydroComp	19	Niigata Engineering	38	VT Halter	15,51
ADD	36	Delaware River Port Authority	51	IMC	57	Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems	22	VT Maritime Dynamics	21
ADG	57	Delmar Systems	25	International Coatings	30	Northrop Grumman Ship Systems	24	Wartsila Corp.	33,39,51
Alaska Diesel Electric	36	Department of Homeland Security	42	IPS	57	Northrop Grumman's Sperry Marine	35	Wartsila-CME Zhenjiang	
Albacore Research	16,19,23,57	Deutz	36	Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries	51	Nupas-Cadmatic	57	Propeller Co.	33
Amdetech	57	DFDS Group	29	Isotta Fraschini	36	Ocean Crest	57	Yacht Design School	19
American Shipbuilding Assoc.	51	Douglas-Westwood	24	Itochu Corp	31	Office of Naval Research	21	Yanmar Diesel	39
Anchor Lamina	57	Dreyfus-Cortney	25	lveco	36	Pacific Maritime Institute	51	ZF	13,15
Angle Inc.	23	DRS Technologies	20,23	IZAR	12,22	Peck & Hale	57		
Anglo Belgian Corp.	36	E-Crane	57	John Deere	36	Petrodrill	26		
AP Moeller Group	37	Edison Chouest Offshore	25	Jotron	33	Proteus Engineering	19		
Atlantic Dry Dock Corp.	24	Eletro-Motive Div. Of GM	36	Kamewa	15	PTC	19		
Austal	14	EMS Satcom	45	Kellogg Brown & Root	24	Renk	57		
Austal USA	22	ENTMV	12	Kelvin	36	Rigdon Marine	34		
Autoship Systems Corp.	16,19,57	Fairbanks Morse	36	Keppel Offshore & Marine	24	RINA	55		
BAE Systems	22	FDGM	20	Klyne Tug	51	Roehrig Maritime	24		
Baudouin	36	Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	15	Kolmna	36	Rolls-Royce	21,23		
Bender Shipyards	34	FELS Setal SA	24	Komatsu	36	Royal Australia Navy	20		
Bergen	36	Fentek Americas	21	Kongsberg Maritime USA	51	Safinah	33		
Bez Motory	36	Fernstrum	24	Kranendonk	57	Scania	39		
BMT	20	Fincantieri	22	Kvaerner Masa-Yards	1.5	Schat-Harding	57		
Bollinger Shipyards	22,23	Flensburger Schiffbau-Gesellschaft	29	Kvichak Marine	13	Seacor	57		
Brunswick	51	Formation Design Systems	19	Lloyd's Register	51	Seatek	39		
BV	55	Foss Maritime	51	Lockheed Martin	15	SEMT Pielstick	39		
C&C Technologies	51	FS Ocean Club	15	Lockheed Martin	22	SevenCs	51		
Cadmatic	19	Gavia	51	Lowery Brothers Rigging Center	25	Shell E&P	25		
CAE	22	GE Diesel	36	MacGregor (USA) Inc	21	Skaugen PetroTrans	51		
Callesen	36	GE Ion Track	45	Maersk Line	51	SKL Diesel	39		
Carmanah Technologies	35	GE Marine	20,51	MaK	38	Sonatrach	31		
Caterpillar	12,24,36	General Dynamics - Bath Iron Works	22	Makita	38	Spar Assoc.	19		
Charters Technical Svc.	23	General Dynamics - Electric Boat	21	man b&W	30,37,51	SPAWAR	51		
Cianbro Corp	26	Gibbs & Cox	22	MAN B&W AG	38	Steerprop	34		
CIMAC	51	Giro	57	MAN B&W Diesel Ltd.	38	Stolt-Nielsen Transportation Group	51		
Ciserv	57	Global Industries	25	MAN Nutzfahrzeuge AG	38	Sulzer	39		
ClassNK	55	Global Industries	55	Marconi Selinia Marine	51	Tenix Defence	20		
Columbia Coast Transport	51	Glosten Assoc.	21	Marflex	57	The Pacific Whale Foundation	13		
Craft Engineering Assoc	21	Grenaa	36	Marine Techniques	57	Thrustmaster	57		
Creative Systems	19	Guangzhou	36	Marinette Marine	22	Tokimec	33		
CRM	36	Guascor	36	Maritime Applied Physics	22	Transas	51		
Crowley	12,51	Guido Perla & Associates	34	Marlink	49	Transocean	25,51		
Crowther Multi-Hulls	13	Hamilton Jet	57	Mediterranean Shipping Co.	51	Transportation Security Administration	49		
CSSC	33	Hanshin	36	Mitsubishi Heavy Industries	38	U.S. Coast Guard	10,24		
Cummins Marine	13,34,36	Hawaii Marine Co	19	Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding	31	U.S. Navy	20		
Cummins Mercruiser	36	Hedemora Diesel	36	Mitsui OSK Lines	31	UN RoRo	29		
Daewoo	36	Heinzmann	57	MMC	57	Universal Shipbuilding	31		
Daewoo Shipbyuilding and		Himsen	36	Mooring Systems Ltd.	21	Viking	57		
Marine Engineering	28,31	Holland & Knight	9	MTU	15,20,38	Voith	15		
Daihatsu Diesel	36	Hornbeck Offshore Services	25	NASSCO	21,33	Volvo Penta	39		

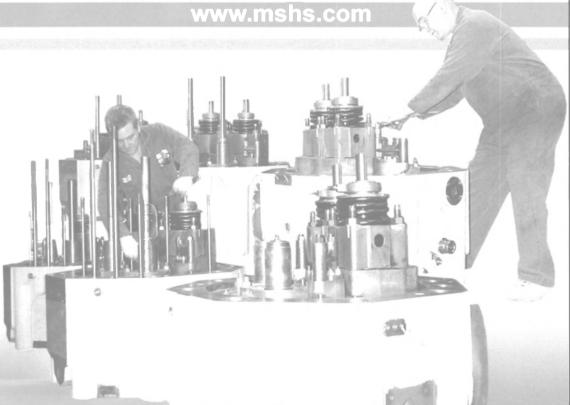


AUTHORIZED DISTRIBUTORS & SERVICE CENTER

AUTHORIZED S.E.M.T. PIELSTICK

FOR QUALITY PRODUCTS AND RELIABLE SERVICE CALL 800-622-6747





Circle 240 on Reader Service Card

Rules for success: #1

Development & Partnership

MWH-Thermovalve. Cooperative development of innovative products maximizes benefit for all our customers.

MWH brings in decades of system competence, continuously reinforced through development, field-experience and manufacturing excellence.

For expertise and reliability major engine manufacturers and users trust MWH. You can too.



Gas Exchange **Optimizer**

MÄRKISCHES WER www.mwh.de



Editor's Note

uly, a time when the maritime industry traditionally slows to a crawl, is proceeding full-bore, fueled by activity and anticipation surrounding the implementation of MTSA and ISPS. While July 1 was still hours away as of this writing, it is expected that the deadline will not bring commerce in these United States, or around the world for that matter, to a screeching



halt. Simply put, we — as in the U.S., the world's leading trade hub — will not allow it.

They that can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety deserve neither liberty nor safety.

> Benjamin Franklin (Source: www.ushistory.org)

However, it is foolhardy for any company delaying the implementation of new required security measures to hesitate further. Make no mistake, the maritime security culture resulting from the terrorist attacks of 9/11 is here to stay, and it will be the companies that embrace the change and devise the means to use it for strategic advantage that

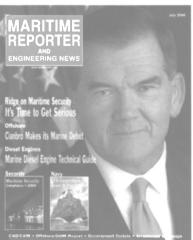
will lead our industry for the next generation. While the Department of Homeland Security will exercise due diligence to ensure the world's leading economy is not unduly damaged solely in the name of security, it is an equally safe bet that companies and organizations that resist the call to comply will significantly damage their long-term prospects for profitability. Starting on page 41 of this edition you will find a special section entitled Maritime Security Compliance • 2004, meant to serve as a primer of sorts for those still fuzzy on the nuances of new security measures and their effect on the marine business. At press time it appears that port and port facilities lagged significantly in the security compliance race, according to statistics released by the International Maritime Organization and presented on page 41. While vessel owner rejoice in compliance, realize that a port or port facilities' non-compliance can and will serve to slow the shipping process, and should be examined thoroughly.

By R July

www.marinelink.com

trauthwein@marinelink.com

On the Cover



Pictured on this month's cover is U.S. Homeland Security Secretary Tom Ridge, who has been the very public face on everything security in the U.S. On the eve of July 1, 2004, Secretary Ridge and colleagues were making a strong push to get compliance in the critical maritime sector. See Maritime Security Compliance section starting on p. 41.

- **Editorial Index**
- 16 **CAD/CAM Report**
- 34 Podded Propulsion
- **Marine Diesel Technical Guide** 36
- **Buyer's Directory**
- 55 Standardized Bulk Carrier Rules
- Ad Index 56
- Ship's Store 57 Classifieds
- Subscriptions: One full year (12 issues) \$24.00

and handling. For subscription information, contact: Dale Barnett, fax: (212) 254-6271; e-mail:

in U.S.; outside of U.S. \$96.00 including postage barnett@marinelink.com

MARITIM REPORT

www.marinelink.com

ISSN-0025-3448 USPS-016-750

No. 7

118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010 tel: (212) 477-6700; fax: (212) 254-6271

John J. O'Malley 1905 - 1980 Charles P. O'Malley 1928 - 2000

Maritime Reporter/Engineering News is published monthly by Maritime Activity Reports, Inc. Mailed at Periodicals Postage Rates at Waterbury, CT 06701 and additional mailing offices.

Postmaster send notification (Form 3579) regarding undeliverable magazines to Maritime Reporter/Engineering News, 118 East 25th Street, New York, NY 10010.

Publications Mail Agreement No: 40024966 Return Undeliverable Canadian Addresses to Circulation Dept. of DPGM 4960-2 Walker Road Windsor, ON N9A 6J3

Publishers are not responsible for the safekeeping or return of editorial material. ©2004 Maritime Activity Reports, Inc.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form or by any means mechan cal, photocopying, recording or otherwise without the prior written permission of the publishers.

Member



Business Publications Audit of Circulation, Inc.

Coming in Maritime Reporter & Engineering News

August 2004

65th Anniversary: Special Double-Sized Commerorative Edition • Marine Salvage • Inland Waterways • SatCom • Internet Resources Guidebook • Spain

September 2004

The "Big 3" Show Edition

1. SMM • 2. SNAME •

3. U.S. Maritime Security Expo

Plus: Marine Propulsion Annual • U.S. Ferry Market • Software Solutions

October 2004

MEGAYACHTS• Marine Communications • U.S. Navy Quarterly • RIB Report Insulations, Pipes, Pumps and Valves • Finland

Looking for service reliability, we deliver it. **ABB Turbochargers**

SHIPBUILDING RIE FOR CONSTRUCTION IN THE U.S.A.





Damen Stan Tug 3110



Damen Alu Cat 1605



Damen Shoalbuster 2509



Damen Multi Cat 1908

Circle 215 on Reader Service Card

DAMEN SHIPYARDS GORINCHEM



Industrieterrein Avelingen West 20 4202 MS Gorinchem (The Netherlands)

Phone +31 (0)183 63 96 17 Fax +31 (0)183 63 77 62

americas@damen.nl www.damen-shipyards.com

Leading Off

Maritime Meanings

Number (as in "I've got your number")

You don't fool me; I can see through your game; I twig. The emphasis is upon recognition, and the usage derives from the fact that each merchant vessel from every maritime nation in the world is allocated, by international agreement, a group of four letters that constitutes her recognition signal. This signal is made, when necessary, by hoisting flags in the International Code of Signals, and it is called, oddly enough, the ship's "numtant for a vessel to be able to correctly identify another vessel on the high seas in time of war; indeed, it was a favorite tactic of certain enemy ships to camouflage their outlines, hoist a false number or recognition signal when challenged, and then to attack the unsuspecting victim. To have someone's number under these circumdeception, and to take whatever action was appropriate.

Source: An Ocean of Words: A Dictionary of Nautical Words and Phrases, by Peter D. Jeans; Birch Lane Press, 1998



Celebrate 65 Years with MR



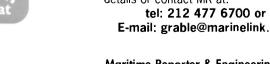


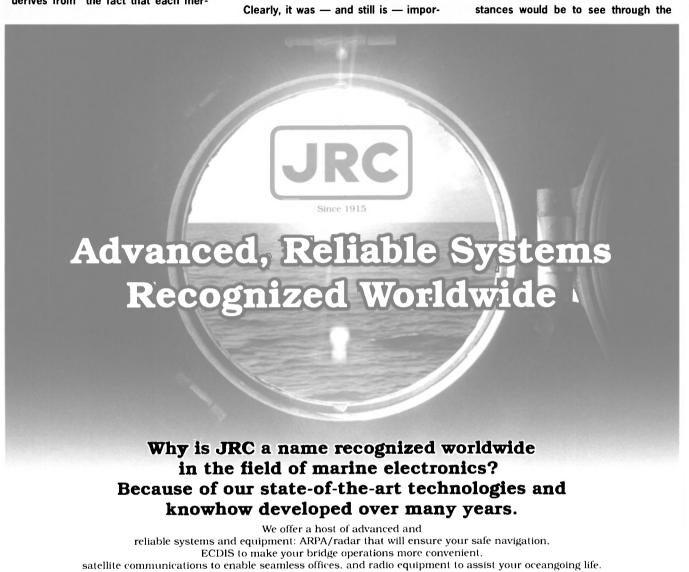
celebrates its 65th Anniversary with a special **DOUBLE SIZED COMMEMORATIVE EDITION** in AUGUST 2004.

This edition will herald the evolution of the marine industry over the last six and a half decades, with select snippets and advertisements from editions along the way, as well as an exhaustive editorial analysis of the evolution of several key maritime sectors.

Special advertising opportunites exist. Contact your sales representative for details or contact MR at:

E-mail: grable@marinelink.com

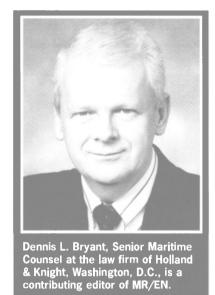






Circle 230 on Reader Service Card

Ballast Water Management Acquiring Teeth



Effective August 13, 2004, the U.S. Coast Guard will have the authority to impose civil penalties of up to \$27,500 per day against vessels that fail to submit ballast water management reports. The basic ballast water management program has been in existence for some years, but submittal of reports has been largely voluntary since the agency lacked the power to require submittal. As a result, participation in the program has been abysmal - at less than 30 percent. It is expected that participation

will rapidly become universal as the

penalty regime takes hold.

The goal of ballast water management is to reduce the risk of transport in a ship's ballast tanks of aquatic species from one location to another where the species is not indigenous and may have no natural enemies. A prime example of dangers pose by nonindigenous aquatic species is the zebra mussel. In the early 1980s, these shellfish were apparently brought to the North American Great Lakes by ships involved in transporting wheat from the United States to Soviet Union ports on the Black Sea. Return trips were largely made empty, carrying only ballast water. Now zebra mussels invest the Great Lakes and other water bodies in North America, clogging water intakes and driving out native species. Damages and resultant control expenses are estimated to cost \$500 million annually.

While zebra mussels are the best known of the non-indigenous aquatic species, they are by no means alone. The European Green Crab, now found on the both coasts of North America, is voracious predator that feeds on bivalve mollusks and small crustaceans. The Chinese Mitten Crab (which may have been introduced illegally as a food source) has spread through the San

Francisco Bay region, burrowing into and weakening dikes and levees, as well as competing with local species. A recent study indicates that between 6

species of plants and animals found in coastal waters of California may be nonindigenous. For many of these, it is too

percent and 25 percent of the different early to determine whether they will have deleterious impacts on the local biosphere.

In an effort to slow the spread of

The crewmember you always wanted



Since their introduction in 1982, ComNav Autopilots have gained a reputation for top performance and reliability in any sea and weather conditions. ComNav Marine has a broad line of autopilots suitable for all types of vessels.

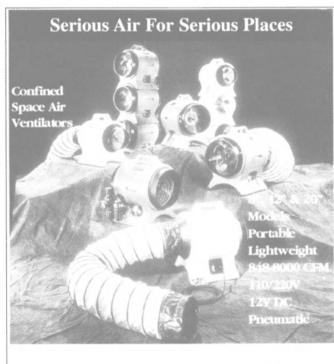
2001 Autopilot

- Water resistant Control HeadThree "Turn" functions
- Automatic trim
- Two remote ports built-in
- Two navigation ports for dual input of NMEA information
- Two heading outputs
- Selectable steering parameters
- Optional rudder angle indicator, up to 4 stations
 3 year Extended Warrantee

ComNav Marine Ltd.

#15 13511 Crestwood Place, Richmond, BC, Canada V6V 2G1 (604) 207-1600 www.comnavmarine.com

Circle 210 on Reader Service Card





Americ Corporation

1910 E. Devon Ave. Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 For more information, call 800-364-4642 or Fax 847-364-4695

www.americ.com

Circle 204 on Reader Service Card









Donjon Marine Co., Inc.

Phone: (908) 964-8812 Fax: (908) 964-7426 Web Site: www.donjon.com E-Mail: inquiries@donjon.com 1250 Liberty Avenue, Hillside, New Jersey 07205 USA

Circle 217 on Reader Service Card

Cable Transit Problems...





Rapid Transit® Sealing System

- ✓ Approved: Firestop/Watertight/Gas-tight
- Approved: ABS, DNV, Lloyds, USCG
- Saves labor, weight & space vs. block systems
- RISE Software makes material calculation easy
- Also approved for single and multi pipes
- New RISE Extend-A-Frame Doubles usable space in any block system frame!

For a full catalog, software and informational video contact:

CSD Sealing Systems-North America Tel. 603-641-3914 E-mail: sales@csdsealingsystems.com www.csdsealingsystems.com

Circle 213 on Reader Service Card

Government Update

aquatic non-indigenous species, ballast water management programs have been introduced. One of the first was mandated for ships entering the Great Lakes from outside North America. These ships are required to demonstrate that they have exchanged their ballast water on the high seas while en route. High seas ballast water exchange remains the most widely accepted and widely utilized of the control techniques. This is true despite its downsides. Disposal of ballast water on the high seas may expose the ship to stability risks, particularly in heavy weather. Even the best current ballast water pumping systems do not fully empty the ballast tanks, leaving some water and sediment (along with the potential for non-indigenous critters) in the tanks when they are refilled. Some ships transit exclusively in coastal or shallow-water areas where ballast water exchange may provide minimal value. Australia has introduced a ballast water management program that includes a risk analysis to determine the likelihood that a ship's ballast water might contain harmful nonindigenous species.

To reduce the probability that ballast water would contain significant numbers of non-indigenous species. the International Maritime Organization (IMO) established a set of voluntary guidelines. These include cautions against uptake of ballast water in very shallow water or in darkness when bottom-dwelling organisms may rise up the water column. These guidelines were

adopted by the U.S. Coast Guard (and have been made mandatory by the State of California).

The United States initially adopted a voluntary approach to ballast water management (except in Great Lakes and in the Hudson River north of the George Washington Bridge).

The original program included a requirement that ships arriving from overseas report what ballast water management techniques were utilized on the voyage, but the techniques were only recommended and there was no penalty for not utilizing them and there was no penalty for failure to make the report. After three years, the results were not good. Only about 30 percent of arriving ships submitted the reports and only about 50 percent of the reporting ships stated that they had exchanged their ballast water or utilized other techniques.

The Coast Guard asserts that a major reason for the new mandatory reporting requirement is to "generate more data that will allow for a more thorough understanding of ballast water delivery and management practices and how these relate to invasions of nonindigenous species (NIS) from vessel's ballast water on both a national and regional basis."

A stronger basis for the regulation is that Congress mandated such an effort. The voluntary program was, from the beginning, a three-year program to see if the marine industry would substantially participate on its

own. When it did not, the Coast Guard had no alternative to making the program mandatory.

The Coast Guard is also engaged in an effort to encourage development of experimental techniques for ballast water treatment that could eventually be used instead of high seas ballast water exchange. The agency established a program through which ship owners can apply for acceptance of experimental treatment systems.

Once accepted, the installation could be utilized for the life of the ship. This effort promises long-term, albeit long delayed, benefits for masters and crew, who will no longer face the uncertainties and dangers of high seas ballast water exchange.

A second effort involves establishing water quality standards for ballast water discharged into U.S. waters. The Coast Guard is attempting to develop a ballast water treatment goal and an interim ballast water treatment standard. This standard could then be used to judge the efficacy of new ballast water treatment tech-

In addition to the reporting requirement, the Coast Guard has prepared a rulemaking to expand the mandatory ballast water management program from the Great Lakes and Hudson River to all U.S. waters. The draft rule was submitted for review to the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) on April 7, 2004. Its approval and subsequent official promulgation are

MARITIME & INDUSTRIAL WASTE OIL CLEAN- UP Through Bioremediation



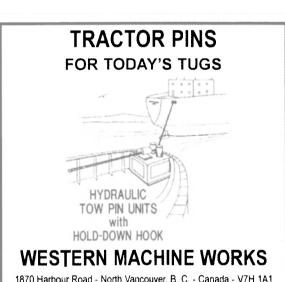
Sarva Bio Remed, LLC, Trenton, NJ USA

Phone: 877-71-SARVA; Weh: www.sarvabioremed.com

Circle 258 on Reader Service Card



Circle 214 on Reader Service Card

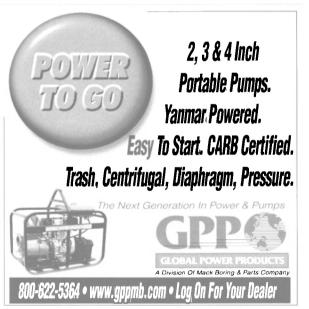


1870 Harbour Road - North Vancouver, B. C. - Canada - V7H 1A1 Phone: (604) 929 -7901 Fax: (604) 929-7951 or (604) 929-5329

Circle 255 on Reader Service Card



Circle 237 on Reader Service Card



Circle 235 on Reader Service Card

SUNDIAL

MARINE CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR

COLUMBIA RIVER'S LARGEST **FULL SERVICE SHIPYARD**

New Construction, Repairs, Drydocking "Quality workmanship at a fair price"

tel (503) 667-1974 fax (503) 666-7872

Email: sundial@sundial-marine.com

PORTLAND, OREGON

www.sundial-marine.com

Circle 275 on Reader Service Card

Government Update

anticipated shortly - possibly before this article you are reading is published.

The IMO has been engaged in a similar effort to improve ballast water management programs worldwide. An International Convention for the Control and Management of Ships' Ballast Water and Sediments was adopted in February 2004. Wide acceptance of the

Convention is expected to follow rapidly.

The newly developed international standards and the proposed U.S. standards have minimal inconsistencies, which will hopefully remove any objections to U.S. ratification of the new Convention.

Ballast water management has moved

from a vague concept to specific guidelines and soon to universally mandatory requirements in rapid succession. Unfortunately, the technology is still in its infancy.

Ships are still relying largely on the antiquated method of ballast water exchange, with all its shortcomings and hazards. Both the new Convention and

U.S. Coast Guard policy address prototype ballast water treatment technologies. It is premature to predict when viable treatment equipment will be commercially available for use on ships. It is hoped that government regulation at the international, national, and local level will enhance, rather than impede, such development.

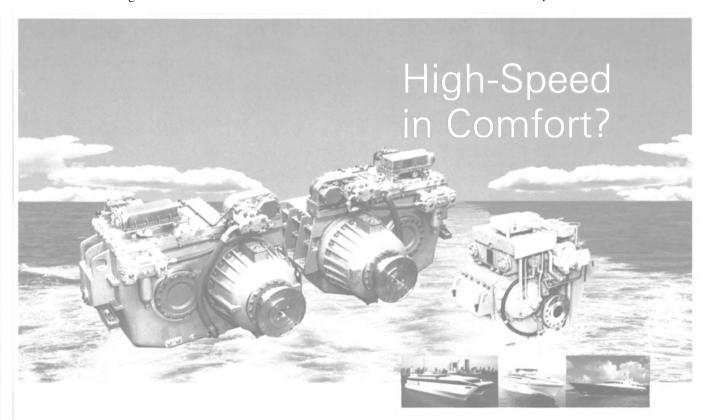
ABS Guidance for Ballast Tank Inert Gas Systems

A major step forward in tanker operation safety was taken as ABS announced technical guidance for inert gas systems for ballast tanks. Compliance to the guidelines leads to the class notation IGS-Ballast. ABS is the first society to set standards and offer a notation for complying with design criteria and procedures for inerting ballast tanks on double hull tankers. The timely introduction of the ABS Guide For Inert Gas System For Ballast Tanks addresses industry concerns regarding the potential leakage of volatile gases from oil laden cargo tanks into the ballast or void spaces. This concern has been further heightened as double hull tanker configurations become the standard with mandated phase in by 2010.

"Leakage of oil into the double hull ballast space for tankers, even from minor cracking or corrosion pitting, can lead to volatile gas build up in these spaces. Installation of an appropriate inert gas system reduces oxygen levels, thus reducing the atmospheric conditions that could lead to risk of explosion in the ballast tanks," explains Yoshi Ozaki, Manager, Marine Engineering Systems, ABS.

Along with design criteria for the systems and guidance procedures on properly inerting (reducing the oxygen content of the atmosphere) and gasfreeing (introducing fresh air into the tank's atmosphere) the ballast tanks, another important secondary benefit gained from the ABS guide is the control of corrosion in the ballast tanks. "By reducing the oxygen content in the space you can control or reduce corrosion," adds Ozaki. "An inert condition exists when the oxygen content throughout the ballast tank's atmosphere has been reduced to 5 percent or less by volume. By introducing inert gas such as nitrogen or a mixture of gases containing a reduced level of oxygen this decreases the corrosion rate."

Circle 99 on Reader Service Card



ZF Marine's pedigree is the design and manufacture of lightweight transmissions for fast craft, where robustness and reliability are as important as low noise and vibration.

The transmission models cover a power range from 10 to 10,000 kW for all types of installation configurations in all types of vessels.

The ZF 53000 series, specially designed for fast ferry application, can be matched to the most powerful high-speed engines and the patented "ZF Antiflex" mounts prevent stresses being transferred from hull to gear easing.

Smaller transmissions, typically installed in defence craft, fast passenger craft and megayachts, bear the same stamp of quality, reliably transmitting high powers smoothly, efficiently and quietly.

Apart from transmissions, ZF Marine supplies a wide range of propellers, surface-drives and electronic control systems... all backed by the security of ZF Marine's worldwide service network,

Choose ZF Marine, and have peace of mind!

Marine Propulsion Systems

ZF Industries Inc. ZF Marine Gulf Coast Office Tel: 504 443-0501 Fax: 504 443-0504

info.zfmarineneworleans@zf.com www.ZF-Marine.com ZF Marine transmits smooth power!



Driveline and Chassis Technology

New Crowley Tug Joins Fleet

Crowley's petroleum services group has taken delivery of its newest tug, Avik, to serve in the company's oil transportation and distribution fleet. The 76-ft. tug was designed by Crowley's Vessel Management Services team and built by Dakota Creek Industries. It was delivered on June 3 and has been put into service in Alaska. The purpose-built tug was designed for both shallow water and ocean towing ops. It features a raised bridge for improved visibility, an electric tow winch for coastal towing and fendered push knees for river or beaching operations, and is powered by three Caterpillar 3406E diesel engines generating 1.350 hp.

It will handle barges transporting fuel and general cargo to communities in Alaska where shallow water and lack of docking facilities is common. In those cases, tugs and barges make a beach landing to load and unload cargo.

Crowley's petroleum services group is also adding another vessel to its fleet. Barge 180-1, also being built by Dakota Creek, is scheduled for delivery in July. This 180-ft. combination tank and deck cargo barge will be the first double-hull tank barge constructed specifically for Alaska service. It features a dual anchor system. coated cargo tanks, a pedestal-mounted deck crane, portable cargo ramps and onboard oil spill response



equipment. The 180-1 will operate in either a push mode or as a conventional towed unit.

Izar Sevilla Launches Ferry



IZAR Sevilla Shipyard launched El Djazair, a car ferry for the Algerian Company ENTMV (Entreprise Nationale de Transport Maritime de Voyageurs). This vessel is the second of a series of two for the same owner. Each ship can transport 1,300 passengers and 135 crew, along with 300 cars (1,350 car lane metres) or 42 trailers (550 trailer lane metres) on its two garage decks. This ships is significant in that it is the first to use new shipyard production facilities, facilities which allow the shipyard to improve its lifting capacity to blocks of up to 240 tons. With this, the yard can achieve a 20 months delivery time for specific types of such as ferries, ropaxes and asphalt carriers.

Circle 51 on Reader Service Card





SHACKLES - "GOLD STANDARD", forged from the finest alloy steel. Available all styles. Safety pin available i capacities up to 210 ton.

FAIRLEADS — Timken bearing equipped. Deck and flange mounted. 4" through 48" sheave diameters. Roller fairleaders

BLOCKS — All bearing types available. 4" through 36" models, capacities 5 ton through 75 ton for single sheave styles. Capacities up to 500 ton in multiple sheave models.

SHEAVES — Choice of manganese or cast steel, all types

Stock or Custom Engineered Proved dependable throughout the world - in the roughest, toughest applications

Call for FREE Catalog: 1-800-547-8211 • www.skookumco.com

Circle 247 on Reader Service Card

Unique epoxy resin system bonds to almost anything-produces proven, long lasting repairs with outstanding impact strength, tensile strength, and abrasion resistance

 Repairs everything from pinholes and ruptures to complete breaks in pipes, pumps, ducts, tanks, valves, flanges, joints, and machinery casings, including equipment carrying water, low-pressure steam, gases, gasoline, oil, alcohol, and caustics

 Bonds tenaciously to most surfaces including steel, plastic, fiberglass composites, ceramic and wood





STANDARD RESIN for small holes/cracks (large holes/cracks with reinforcement)

RED PUTTY for medium to large holes, cracks

STEEL PUTTY for steel-like repairs on metal can be drilled, tapped, machined

SEALER for small holes and cracks LEVELING COMPOUND for corroded surfaces

UNDERWATER PUTTY for repairs in dry, moist, or submerged conditions

For detailed literature contact: Ferro Corporation Liquid Coatings and Dispersions Division 1301 N. Flora St., Plymouth, IN 46563 Tel: 574-935-5131 • Fax: 574-935-5278

Circle 223 on Reader Service Card

NCHORS

ANCHO

LARGEST INVENTORY OF NEW & USED IN THE U.S.A.

FAX: 713/644-1185 WATTS: 800/233-8014 PHONE: 713/644-1183 P.O. BOX 58645

ALL TYPE

ANCHORS & CHAIN ABS, LLOYDS **GRADE 2, 3, K-4 CHAIN & FITTINGS**

sales@anchormarinehouston.com www.anchormarinehouston.com

Circle 205 on Reader Service Card

HOUSTON, TX 77258

Hawaiian Catamaran: Environmental Awareness In Comfort

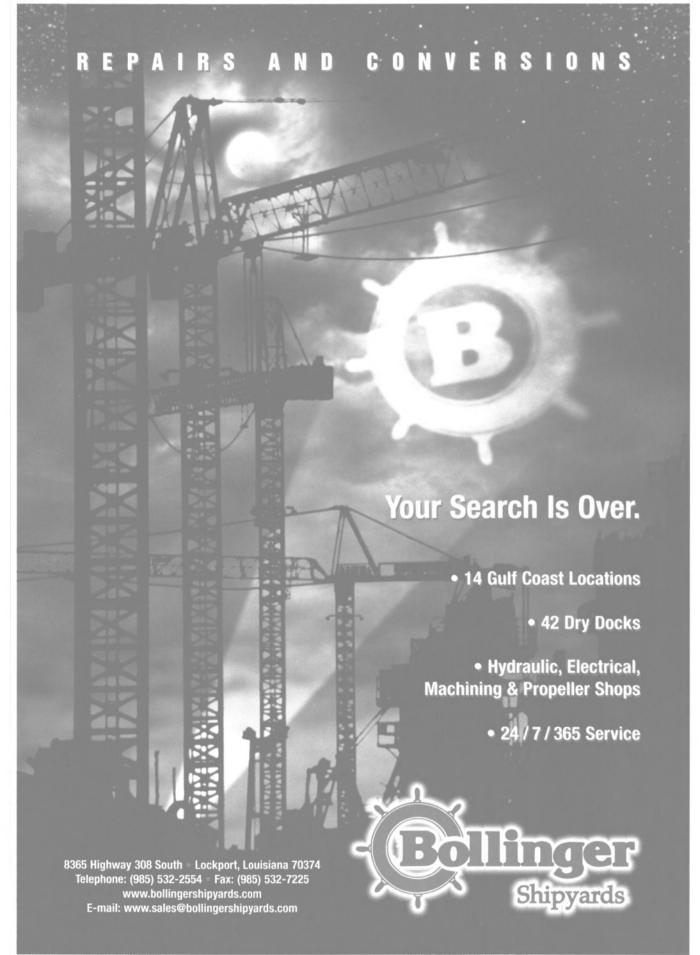
Hawaiian maritime tradition traces its roots to the huge ocean going outrigger canoes that took sophisticated navigators island hopping around the expanse of the Pacific Ocean. Today fiberglass versions of these canoes are put through their paces by canoe racing clubs. Other reincarnations of the outrigger's twin hulls are the many catamarans, both sail and power, that take thousands of tourists out into the island waters every day of the year. The Pacific Whale Foundation's Ocean Voyager well represents this modern class of vessel. Designed by the noted Australian firm Crowther Multi-Hulls and built by Kvichak Marine Industries in Seattle, the 65 x 28-ft. aluminum boat comfortably carries up to 150 passengers out from the island of Maui on whale watch and 130 for snorkeling tours. A much favored destination is the tiny island of Molokini. Formed by the lip of an ancient partially sunken volcanic crater just off the coast of Maui. Within its Ushape, is a thriving coral reef ecosystem. Boats can enter Molokini crater and moor inside. The coral reefs inside the cone attract as many as 2,000 snorkelers per day.

Departing Ma'alaea Harbor on Maui, on a recent trip in early May, the twin hulls of the Ocean Voyager rose on a two to three foot swell brought on by morning's stiff trade winds. The hundred plus passengers hardly noticed the vessel's motion as Capt. Erik Bergmeyer brought the Voyager's twin 700 hp Cummins KTA19 M3 main engines up to an 1,800 rpm cruising speed. The engines turn a pair of five-blade 32 x 36in. props through ZF IRM350 marine gears. With the GPS showing 18.5 knots the choppy miles washed quickly aft and the rocky outcrop of the crater grew. Demonstrating the boat's potential, Bergmeyer pushed the twin control levers all the way forward and the tachometers climbed past 1,950 rpm and the GPS showed over 22 knots of speed.

Coming up to the weathered rock outcrop of Molokini the captain circled to check the boats moored inside the ancient crater. Bergmeyer, who spends his off duty hours surfing, decided that the chop on the blue waters was a little to much to be safe for his load of snorkelers. But this is an area of many coral reefs and he turned the boat's twin bows toward a point in the lee of Maui noted for green sea turtles. The arrangement of the twin deck vessel is such that three tiers of seats face forward over the broad bows giving excellent "wind in

your face" views to passengers. Others lounge around the upper deck and still more find comfort in the enclosed seating area where the food services are located. While one of the boat's natural-

ists explained what the swimmers might see and gave a brief explanation of snorkeling to the uninitiated, the crew checked the preparation of 130 sets of masks, snorkels and fins. Because this is primarily an environmental organization, the five member boat crew includes four naturalists who have extensive experience or degrees in biological sciences. Another two crew handle galley



Circle 208 on Reader Service Card



responsibilities.

Like other commercial dive vessels, the Ocean Voyager doesn't anchor in order to avoid damage to the sensitive reefs. A number of mooring have been carefully set out and it was to one of these that the catamaran was made fast as the crew began handing out equipment. To put this many snorkelers into the water in a reasonable period of time is no small undertaking, but the crew handles it with calm professionalism. Central to the operation are transommounted four-foot wide twin stairs leading down to port and starboard swim grids from which a ladder takes one into the water. A pair of life guards on light kayaks are in the water watching over the flock of bright snorkels and their attached swimmers.

With a little luck the swimmers will see a four-foot green sea turtle while underwater. Failing that they are virtually guaranteed an opportunity to see them from the boat at some point on the trip. Given the boats wide beam, the construction of the aft swim grid includes space for a pair of big stainless steel barbeques. On these the crew grills hamburger and chicken breast that is ready to serve in buns when the swimmers return tired and elated from the swim.

With the swimming gear returned for

cleaning, the moorings released and the swimmers fed, Capt. Bergmeyer pushed the controls forward and the Ocean Voyager heads back to port clipping smoothly through a growing chop with another load of satisfied customers. The year round efficiency of is remarkable. Since 1980 the boats of the Pacific Whale Foundation have taken nearly two million guest from around the world for an ocean voyage and a greater appreciation of the marine life of Hawaii

Circle 50 on Reader Service Card

Lake Express Vessel Enters Service

The new Austal Auto Express 58 catamaran Lake Express entered service on June 1. Operating between Milwaukee, Wis., and Muskegon, Mich., Lake Express provides a crossing time of 2.5 hours, slicing in half the time it would take to drive around the southern tip of the lake, through a congested Chicago. Launched on March 20, Lake Express is the seventh vessel launched at Austal's U.S. shipyard and is the largest built at that facility to date.

The vehicle deck can carry 46 cars. Catering for the size of cars found on roads today, the vehicle lanes are larger than normal with bay sizes of 17.7 ft..



180 Division Ave West Sayville, NY 11796, USA Tel.: 631-589-2510 or 800-488-7325 Fax: 631-589-2925 www.peckhale.com sales@peckhale.com

YOUR WORLDWIDE SOURCE FOR QUALITY
CARGO SECURING AND SPECIALIZED
MATERIAL HANDLING PRODUCTS AND SYSTEMS

DEFENSE

- Aircraft Carriers
- MSC & MARAD Ships
- Ammo/Cargo Vessels
- Amphibious Crafts

MARITIME

- Container Ships
- Ro-Ro Vessels
- Multi-Purpose Ships
- Specialty Vessels

PRODUCTS

- Container Lashing
- Web & Wire Tiedowns
- Hi-Shock Chain Tiedowns
- Vehicle Aircraft Tiedowns
- Sling & Nets
- Camlocks
- Corner Castings
- Quick Release Hooks

A FULL SERVICE MANUFACTURER

- Complete Product Line
- Engineering & Design
- Worldwide NetworkTechnical ServicesOver 50 Years Experience
 - Over de l'eare Experience

Rescue Towing
Lightering
Fendering
Salvage
Firefighting

Marine Response
ALLIANCE

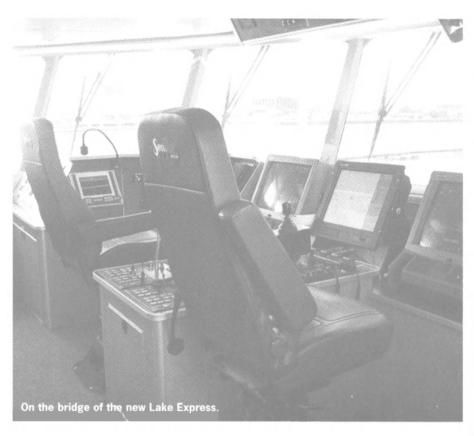
real deal - experience and equipment proughout the U.S. and worldwide

For more information, call us at: 206-332-8076

or visit: www.marineresponsealliance.com

Circle 238 on Reader Service Card

Circle 244 on Reader Service Card



The inner two lanes offer a clear height of 9.5 ft. while the outer lanes are 8.5 ft. high. The maximum axle load is up to 3.5 tons. The 9.5 ft. high forward door slides open to facilitate drive-through loading, thus keeping turnaround times to a minimum.

The catamaran is powered by four MTU 16V 4000 M70 diesel engines, each producing 2,320 kW at 2,000 rpm, which is sufficient for service speeds of 34 knots at 90% Maximum Continuous Rating. "Speed trials showed Lake Express reached a maximum of 39 knots," said Randy Naker, of Hornblower Marine Services, which is managing the vessel's operation for Lake Express. "Thanks to the motion control system the ride was very comfortable" he said. In this application, the state-ofthe-art motion control system uses hydraulically actuated interceptors fitted aft to provide motion damping as well as control of running trim. The interceptors are controlled by commands from a central unit which receives motion data from an array of onboard sensors, computes the required damping forces, and then issues the command signals.

Circle 98 on Reader Service Card

Length o.a.	192.5 ft. (58.4 m)
Length waterline	
Beam	57.7 ft. (17.6 m)
Hull depth molded	
Hull draft (maximum)	
Deadweight (maximum)	
Crew	
Passengers	
Vehicles	
Fuel (max)	14,000 gal (53,000 l)
Fresh water	1,940 gal (7,343 l)
Black & grey water	1.980 gal (7,500 l)
Lub Oil	
Hydraulic Oil (spare)	
Bilge holding	
Engines	
Gearboxes	
Waterjets	Kamewa
Speed .34 knots at 90% MCR	
weight	
-	

KMY Close to \$300M Cruise Contract Kvaerner Masa-Yards Inc. (KMY), signed a conditional contract with FS Ocean Club Ltd., managed by Ocean Development Group, to design, construct and deliver an approximately 42,500-gt luxury residential ship to be branded, managed and operated by Four Seasons Hotels and Resorts. M/S Four Seasons will be approximately 656 ft. (200 m) in length and will feature approximately 100 residences.

Circle 38 on Reader Service Card

VT Halter Tapped to Build Two Tugs

VT Halter Marine signed a contract with Lockheed Martin to design and build two 30-m Voith Tractor Tugs at its Jackson County, Miss., shipyard. The two tugs, due by the end of 2005, are valued at approximately \$18 million. VT Halter Marine will modify existing designs and apply construction techniques used for similar tugs previously built at VT Halter Marine's shipyards

Circle 39 on Reader Service Card

FERC Authorizes Freeport LNG project

The Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) issued an order authorizing the construction and operation of a LNG terminal on Quintana Island, near Freeport, Texas. The facility is to include an LNG ship maneuvering area, a protected single-berth unloading dock, and a storm protection levee. Plans call for the facility to be in operation for the 2006-2007 winter heating season. Docket No. CP03-75-000 (HK Law).



PUBLIC AUCTION Wed, July 28 • 9 am • Corpus Christi (Aransas Pass), Texas

Auctioneer's Note: This is an absolute liquidation of a group of very large cranes from one of worlds largest marine fabricators. EACH PIECE POSITIVELY SELLS WITHOUT MINIMUMS OR RESERVES (1% Buyers Premjum)

SEVEN CRAWLER CRANES & LARGE INVENTORY OF NEW PARTS

Manitowoc 7000 SN 70001 280' Main Boom, 60' Jib, 350 Ton Hook Block Manitowoc 4000W Vicon SN 40435 130' Main Boom Manitowoc 4000W Vicon SN 40436 130' Main Boom, 30' Jib Manitowoc 4100 X-Tender Luffing Jib 275' Main Boom, 200' Jib American 11310 Skyhorse SN GS19110 220' Main Boom, 60' Jib

American 11250 Skyhorse SN GS18072 220' Main Boom, 60' Jib American 11250 Skyhorse SN GS18054 220' Main Boom, 40' Jib American 11250 Skyhorse SN GS18694 220' Main Boom, 40' Jib In Addition: NEW American and Manitowoc Undercarriage Parts and Accessories



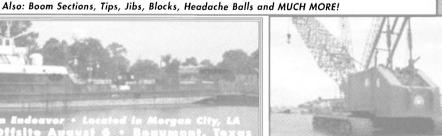
Vessel Located In: Morgan City, La

Selling Offsite in Conjunction with a Large Construction

Equipment Liquidation Auction in Beaumont, Tx

M/V Southern Endeavor • VIN #: 545995 Hull #: 1101 • 167.5' • Offshore

Supply Vessel • Width: 38' Depth: 12.6' • Year Built: 1973 • Gross Tonage: 198





(5) JOHN DEERE 750C LGP 1998-2000

2001 ICE 416L VIBRATORY HAMMER

(2) 1999 OLIN 5-100CA GROUT PUMP

PILE DRIVING EQUIPMENT
(2) ICE-42S DIESEL HAMMER
4000 LB HAIRPIN HAMMER

2001 ICE 126B CLAMP FOR VIR HAMMER



Offshore Supply Vessel • Cranes • Pile Driving & Boring Equipment

MILHE BIBBING

Friday, August 6 • 9 am 10097 US Hwy 90 • Beaumont, Texas HYDRAULIC CRANE
GALION 150F SN DG-9186 15 TON
CRAWLER DOZER

Partial Auction Listing CRAWLER CRANES
AMERICAN 7250 SN GS13078 60 TON, 140' BOOM
AMERICAN 7260 SN GS14072 100 TON, 160' BOOM LINKBELT LS118 SN 9LV4716 60 TON, 120' BOOM

LINKBELT 318 70 BOOM, 100 TON. INDEPENDANT S&T. 3RD DRUM. POWER LOADING ON ONE DRUM KOBELCO 7055 SN GB-00812 60 TON, 110° BOOM MANTIS 3612 SN 36-127 18 TON, 70' BOOM MANTIS 3612 SN 36-142 18 TON. 70' BOOM

BNUNESIBBING

Complete Liquidation KELLEY BROTHERS, INC.

2003 OLIN 5-75CA GROUT PUMP (2) 1999 ICE 35AT EARTH AUGER (2) 1999 ICE 315 POWER UNIT 2000 H17VT HPSI EARTH AUGER 2000 H17VT HPSI POWER UNIT 2001 ICE 55AT EARTH AUGER 2001 ICE 325 POWER UNIT 1997 ICE 55AT EARTH AUGER 1997 ICE 315 POWER UNIT Plus More Pile Driving

VISIT OUR WEBSITE FOR DETAILED LISTS AND PHOTOS: WWW.HENDERSONAUCTIONS.COM

TX LIC: R00012390

Auction

HENDERSON AUCTIONS JAH

Phone (225) 686-2252 Fax (225) 686-7658

Complete Vessel Structure Modeling and Part Nesting by Autoship

Autoship Systems Corporation (ASC) has developed a complete CAD/CAM suite to meet the CAD/CAM needs in marine vessel design and construction, including two key programs in the CAD/CAM suite: Autostructure 3.0 and Production Manager 3.0. Autostructure and Production Manager are key components in the Autoship CAD/CAM suite, offering ship-yards complete solutions in structural design, pre-construction drawing preparation and part nesting.

Autostructure is used to create a 3D model of a vessel structure and to output the parts of that model in CAD format. The CAD representation can be used either to prepare construction drawings or for input to NC cutting processors. Autostructure utilizes an Autoship-generated hull and/or superstructure and can also include the shell plate information created in Autoplate. (Autoship and Autoplate are programs in the Autoship Systems CAD/CAM suite.

Autostructure was designed to allow parts to be created quickly and with minimal input. While there is a general workflow, no set ways or sequences are forced upon the user. And

since parts can be generated rapidly, mistakes can be quickly and easily remedied. Also, if a part is changed or moved, Autostructure can update the surrounding structure.

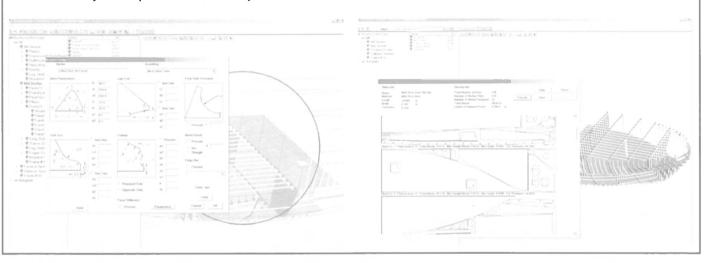
AutoStructure has an interface with the piping design system "AutoPLANT" by Bentley Systems Inc. Data exchange between the two programs allows for coordination of design between piping designers and structure designers, hence avoiding costly rework on the vessel construction site.

All parts designed in Autostructure can be imported into Production Manager for nesting and related processing.

Production Manager provides sheet and linear (extrusion, flat bar) nesting, part subdivision, weld shrinkage compensation, stock definition, stock inventory and stock remnant management.

Together, Autostructure and Production Manager provide complete control over vessel structure design and nesting, plus integration with third party piping. These components have completed the ASC CAD/CAM suite.

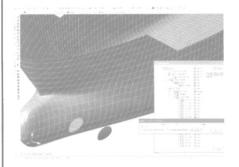
Circle 43 on Reader Service Card





Circle 241 on Reader Service Card

ARL Releases ShipConstructor2005



Smart Hull module surfaces empower user creativity

Albacore Research Ltd (ARL) released ShipConstructor2005, the latest version of its AutoCAD-based 3-D product modeling software for the design and fabrication of complete ships and offshore structures. ShipConstructor2005 was developed under AutoCAD2005 with backwards compatibility to AutoCAD2004, providing many new functions that are designed to improve productivity, not only while operating the software, but also downstream in production and through integration of ShipConstructor with other business processes. "The last development cycle had been a very short one, with ShipConstructor2004 released in October 2003. We decided to move our 2005 release date to June in order to take advantage of functional enhancements in Autodesk's spring release of AutoCAD2005," said Rolf G. Oetter, Founder and President of ARL.

With the introduction of the Hull module, ARL brings much of the functionality of the proven but so far standalone ShipCAM solution into ShipConstructor, thus running inside of AutoCAD. Users will be able to open ShipCAM files, import 3DM (Rhino) and IGES (most hull design programs) files.

The Hull module's functionality provides trim-able surfaces, stringer layouts, pin-jigs and inverse bending. Plate expansion, including forming templates, accuracy control data and strain maps are also included.

Established ShipConstructor modules (Manager, Structure, Pipe, Penetrations, Equipment, HVAC) are boosted by numerous performance improvements to offer users more flexibility, fine-grain control and quicker functionality. Notable features of ShipConstructor2005 include: Smart Bill of Materials; Improved Database Integration; and Pipe Module Enhancements.

Circle 42 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News



CADMATIC

the ultimate 3D CAD/CAE/CAM ship design software that improves your ship design and engineering

Nupas-Cadmatic is the ultimate 3D ship design software for ship designers and shipbuilders. Nupas-Cadmatic is a concurrent engineering software tool for ship's hull, machinery, piping, HVAC and outfitting engineering. The software is a database driven open software which utilizes advanced 3D modelling technology and provides all the required information for accurate pre-outfitting and production.

With Nupas-Cadmatic you can successfully carry out the whole ship design project right from the early start up to the final building phase, improve the quality and shorten the lead time!

You can utilize the informative and easy-to-use 3D modeling capabilities for the basic design, detailed engineering, and of course produce all the required workshop drawings as well as generate ready-to-use production data for the production machinery.

The Nupas-Cadmatic eBrowser is an handy browsing tool which enables all parties involved to easily view and check the 3D model via internet at any time. This reduces the need for regular design reviews and the amount of drawings.

Nupas-Cadmatic runs on the Windows platform and requires regular PC hardware.

Design and engineering of:

GA's

Classification drawings

Hull structures

Piping and other diagrams

Machinery & piping, HVAC Accommodation & interior

Outfitting

Virtual 3D models

On-line Walk Arounds
Windows AVI Video files

Comprehensive information for:

Plate and profile cutting

Plate and profile bending
Pipe spools and isometrics

Pipe cutting and bending

Other material lists

Weights

Centers of gravity

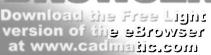
Logistic data

Data for production robots

For other interfaced systems

get global with







Cadmatic Oy Itainen Rantakatu 72, 20810 Turku, Finland Tel +358-2-412 411, fax +358-2-412 4444 Internet www.cadmatic.com, e-mail sales@cadmatic.com



Numeriek Centrum Groningen B.V. Osloweg. 110, 9723 BX Groningen, The Netherlands Tel +31-50-57 53 980, fax +31-50-57 53 981 Internet www.ncg.nl, e-mail sales@ncg.nl

Circle 209 on Reader Service Card

CAD/CAM

The following CAD/CAM directory is the result of an e-mail survey conducted in June 2004. Please e-mail any additions or corrections to mren@marinelink.com

Publisher assumes no responsibility for errors or omissions

ARL Albacore Research

#304-3960 Quadra Street Victoria, BC V8X 4A3 Canada www.ShipConstructor.com

Larry Varga tel: +1-888-210-7420, +1-250-479-3638 fax: +1-250-479-0868 email:ARL@ShipConstructor.com

Descr: Albacore Research Ltd. (ARL) is the creator of ShipConstructor, the easy-to-use, AutoCAD based Product-Modeling software for the design and fabrication of ships and offshore structures.

Products: ShipConstructor provides functions for curved plates, structure, pipe, HVAC, equipment, and NC-processing and also generates sophisticated production documentation.

Autoship Systems Corporation

Suite 312 - 611 Alexander Street Vancouver, BC V6A 1E1

Canada

www.autoship.com

Brig Henry

tel: 604-254-4171

fax: 604-254-5171

email:info@autoship.com

Descr: Market Leader in Marine CAD/CAM and

Customized Load Planning Software.

Products: Autoship Pro, Autohydro Pro, Autostructure, Production Manager, Autoplate,

Autopower, Autoload

CADMATIC

Itainen Rantakatu 72 Turku, - 20810

Finland

www.cadmatic.com

Matti Juntunen

tel: .+358-2-412 411

fax: +358-2-412 4495 email:matti.juntunen@cadmatic.com

Descr: Ship Design Software Products: Ship Design Software

Creative Systems

PO Box 1910

Pt. Townsend, WA 98638

USA

www.ghsport.com

Mike Roth

tel: 360-385-6212

fax: 360-385-6213 email:ghs@olympus.ne

Descr: CAD/CAM Supplier

Products: CAD/CAM Supplier

Formation Design Systems

P O Box 1293

Fremantle, WA 6959

Australia

www.formsys.com

Philip Christensen

tel: +61-8-93351522

fax: +61-8-93351526

email:info@formsys.com

Descr: CAD software for ship design and con-

Products: Maxsurf, Hydromax, Workshop,

Seakeeper, Hullspeed, Prefit

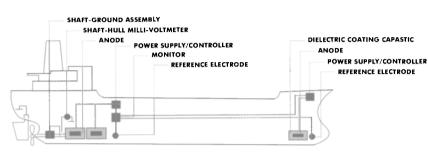
Hawaii Marine Company, **Computer Aided Engineering**

45-302 Makalani St. Kaneohe, HI 96744 USA

www.hawaii-marine.com Brian E Trenhaile

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News

CAPAC® CORROSION PROTECTION GOES A LONG WAY



CAPAC corrosion protection systems are designed for higher quality and longer life than competing systems. At a lower installed cost. Retrofit your ocean-going vessel or offshore platform with CAPAC systems today, and realize the full benefits of long-term protection tomorrow.

Contact USFilter's Electrocatalytic Products at 2 Milltown Court, Union, NJ 07083 Phone: 908-851-2277, Fax: 908-851-6906. www.usfilter.com

EC-CA-0041-AD-203

Circle 253 on Reader Service Card



tel: 808 247-6443 fax: 808 247-6443 email:hm@atah.net

Descr: Naval Architecture, Marine Engineering & Drafting, Yacht Designing, Maritime Digital Photography

Products: CAD Drawings, Calculations, Submittals to USCG & ABS, Expert Witness

SPAR Associates, Inc.

927 West Street Annapolis, MD 21401

www.sparusa.com Laurent Deschamps tel: 410-263-8593 fax: 410-267-0503

Descr: software & consulting; cost estimating

Products: PERCEPTION: integrated shipyard management system

Yacht Design School

P.O. Box 190 Eastport, ME 04631 USA

www.macnaughtongroup.com Thomas A. MacNaughton tel: 207-853-6678

email:friends@macnaughtongroup.com Descr: A school of yacht and small craft naval

architecture **Products**: Rhino & Flamingo CAD & rendering software and training for the marine industry.

HydroComp, Inc.

13 Jenkins Court Durham, NH 03824` USA

www.hydrocompinc.com Stephanie McArdle tel: (603)868-3344 fax: (603)868-3366 email:info@hydrocompinc.com

Descr: The premier source for propulsion and powering software, consulting and knowledge. Products: NavCad, PropExpert, PropCad, SwiftCraft, SwiftTrial

Napa Ltd

PO Box 322 Helsinki, - FI-00151 Finland www.napa.fi Mr C J Schauman tel: +358 9 22 813 1 fax: +358 9 22 813 800 email:sales@napa.fi

Descr: software developer **Products**: NAPA system for initial and basic ship

Proteus Engineering

345 Pier One Road, Suite 200 Stevensville, MD 21666 USA

www.proteusengineering.com Bruce Hays tel: 410-643-7496, ext 3006 fax: 410-643-7535

email:flagship@anteon.com

Descr: Proteus provides the FlagShip line of ship design software, as well as specialized naval architectural services.

Products: FlagShip is a complete line of design software, including ship structures, hull fairing, stability, powering, seakeeping, maneuvering, weight estimating, and detail design.

PTC

140 Kendrick Street Needham, MA 02494

www.ptc.com/appserver/it/icm/cda/ic... Berry Gibson

tel: 770-751-6607 x224 fax: 781-707-0417 email:bgibson@ptc.com

Descr: PTC provides a complete range of software solutions for product lifecycle management. PTC's CADDS 5i CAD/CAM software is the dominant design tool in the global naval ship-

buildiing industry.

Products: CADDS 5i, Pro/ENGINEER



Meeting the Oilfield's **Toughest** Challenges.

Tough problems demand tough machines, and none are tougher than the centrifuges of Westfalia Separator. Our disc type centrifuges are built for effective oil/water/solids separation.

New higher capacity machines now offer greater cost effectiveness for produced water and crude oil dehydration. Modularized systems are available providing maximum performance with minimum space.

Whether de-watering crude or de-oiling produced water, Westfalia machines all share certain attributes: durability, reliability, simple and safe operation, and quick adjustments with minimal operator attention. For more information please contact Bill DeChiara (281) 362-1000 or Dechiara.Bill@wsus.com.



Westfalia Separator, Inc. 2408 Timberloch Place, C4 • The Woodlands, TX 77380 Tel: (281) 362-1000 • Fax: (281) 362-8070 Email: dechiara.bill@wsus.com



Navy

ABS To Class LCS

ABS will class the U.S. Navy's Littoral Combat Ship (LCS), by applying technical Rules and standards established in its newly developed Naval Vessel Rules. "We have been working with the U.S. Navy for a prolonged peri-

MWater Weights

safe, efficient and cost effective

remote filling and dumping of load for

for solas and coast quard compliance

domestic and worldwide locations

tel 888 998 3787 intl 1 909 626 8316

rental, sales, lease and turnkey service

lifeboat and davit testing

od to merge commercial processes with naval technical requirements to produce a ship classification approach tailored to the needs of the military," said **Glenn Ashe**, Director, ABS Government Operations. ABS has been working to develop a stand-alone set of classification standards for a wide range of nonnuclear surface combatants. It worked with the Navy to develop the ABS Guide for Building and Classing High Speed Naval Craft which supports the development of several new military vessels.

Circle 30 on Reader Service Card

DRS Technologies Wins Aircraft Carrier Contract

DRS Technologies won a \$5.6 million contract to continue to design advanced propulsion steam turbines for the U.S. Navy's next-generation CVN-78 class of aircraft carriers. The award was received by DRS from Dresser-Rand Company in Wellsville, NY, a unit of Ingersoll-Rand Company Limited.

Circle 5 on Reader Service Card

GE to Power Australian Frigate

GE Marine's LM2500 aeroderivative gas turbine will power the Royal Australian Navy's (RAN) eighth ANZAC-class frigate, Nuship Ballarat, which was recently delivered to the RAN. The ANZAC ship program is a collaboration between Australia and New Zealand, and involves the construction of 10 new ANZAC class frigates - eight for the RAN and two for the Royal New Zealand Navy.

The 387.1 ft. (118-m) ANZAC frigates are based on the MEKO 200 platform design for worldwide operation under climatic and oceanographic conditions ranging from tropical to subarctic, built by Tenix Defence Pty Ltd. at the Williamstown shipyard. Each frigate features one GE LM2500 aeroderivative gas turbine in a combined diesel or gas turbine configuration with two MTU 12V1163 TB83 diesel engines.

Circle 1 on Reader Service Card

Robotics

FDGM Wins Navy Engine Upgrade Contract

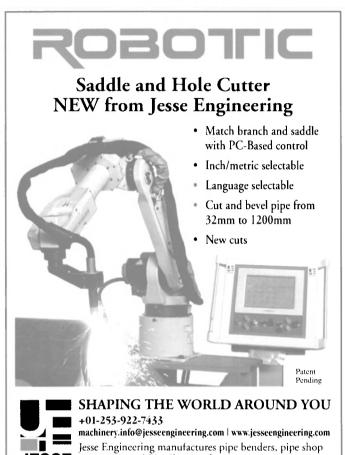
FDGM won a U.S. Navy contract to upgrade the performance of diesel engines on the USS Warrior and USS Gladiator. The contract value is more than \$4 million and includes refurbishment and upgrades of all engines to a configuration that demonstrated improved reliability and performance in a previous one-year test. All work is to be performed in the Ingleside, TX, area by FDGM's Gulf Coast Operation, located in Aransas Pass, TX.

Circle 3 on Reader Service Card

First Hybrid Sub

BMT announced it has designed, in cooperation with Rolls-Royce, an innovative non-nuclear, all-electric submarine. The SSGT (Ship Submersible Gas Turbine) can reportedly travel faster and further than conventional diesel-electric submarines using novel power generation. In semi-submerged mode it can travel up to 20 knots using air-breathing gas turbines for ranges in excess of

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News



JESSE equipment and PipeShop software.



SIMPLE. RUGGED. RELIABLE.

KIENE Cylinder Pressure Indicators for measuring diesel engine firing pressures...

- Easy to use simple and reliable
- Reduce maintenance costs.

personnel safety

web www.imesinc.com

- Improve engine availability.
- Use to balance cylinders.
- Pinpoint engine Problems.
- Optimize fuel consumption.
- Fits any standard indicator valve.
- Recommended and used by major engine builders
- Minimal investment to monitor engine condition.

Contact us now for more information.

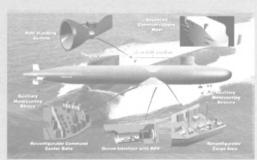
KIERE'
DIESEL ACCESSORIES, INC.

Phone: 1-800-264-5950 Fax: 630-543-5953 www.kienediesel.com E-mail: info@kienediesel.com

Circle 233 on Reader Service Card



Circle 231 on Reader Service Card



The third and last Seawolf submarine is 100-ft. longer to fit its new Multi-Mission Platform (left).



PCU Jimmy Carter Christened

In early June, the third last Seawolf-class submarine was christened at General Dynamics -Electric Boat, in Groton, Conn. Mrs. Carter, Former President Jimmy Carter, their daughter Amy and a crowd of more than 4,500, were on hand to witness. "Five years ago, this vessel's distinguishing characteristic, the Multi-Mission Platform, existed only in the minds of a few," said Electric Boat President and General Dynamics Vice President John Casey. "Today, this notion has become a reality, providing this ship and submarine force with astounding capabilities." The Multi-Mission Platform (MMP) is the submarine's most celebrated feature. Specifically, the platform is a hull extension, making the 453-ft.-long PCU Jimmy Carter 100 ft. longer than the other two Seawolf-class submarines, USS Seawolf (SSN 21) and USS Connecticut (SSN 22). "The key to this production has been the Integrated Product and Process Development approach - also known as the Design/Build approach," said Casey. "An entire 100-ft., 2,500-ton hull section, nearly as complex as an entire Los Angeles-class submarine has come from concept to construction and integration with the overall ship in just under five years. That's an amazing accomplishment." The MMP provides Jimmy Carter with a wealth of capabilities. It has an ocean interface that allows for the operation of a Remotely Operated Vehicle, which will be able to retrieve and deploy weapons, countermeasures and sensors. It's also Special Operations-friendly. Jimmy Carter can accommodate a Dry Deck Shelter or an Advanced SEAL Delivery System for Special Operations Forces (SOF). It has a Reconfigurable Cargo Area, which allows for stowage of SOF supplies, and it features a Command Center Suite for mission planning. The Jimmy Carter can also berth up to 50 SOF personnel.

(By Journalist 3rd Class Steven Feller, Commander, Navy Region Northeast Public Affairs)

6,000 nautical miles.

Circle 31 on Reader Service Card

VTMD Ride Control for Fast Patrol Boats

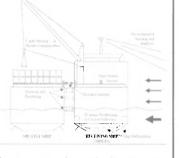
VT Maritime Dynamics, Inc. (VTMD) won the contract to supply the stabilization systems for the Skjold-Class fast patrol boats being built for the Royal Norwegian Navy. VTMD supplied and fitted the ride control system (RCS) for the first-of-class vessel that spent four years undergoing evaluation. Following the success of this initial craft, a further five Skjold-Class surface effect ships

(SES) will be built by Umoe Mandal in Norway. The RCS monitors and regulates the pressure of the air cushion by controlling vent valves, which is designed to reduce accelerations and mitigate crew fatigue. The stern fan system controls the stern seal pressure. During high speed operation incorrect pressure in the stern seal can result in instability that can decrease vessel performance. VTMD's scope of supply includes the RCS controller, vent valves, stern boot fans and hydraulic actuation mechanisms.

Circle 2 on Reader Service Card

High Capacity At-Sea Transfer System Under Development

A Rolls-Royce led team was chosen to develop and deliver an integrated high-capacity ship-toship cargo transfer system concept for the U.S. Navy's Office of Naval Research (ONR). This high-capacity alongside sea-based sustainment (HiCASS) award is the first of several phases and is valued at \$1million. Ultimately, HiCASS

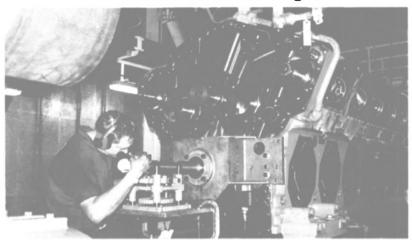


could be worth as much as \$20 million as the project moves through demonstration and initial production phases over three years. The team will combine ship motion control and positioning systems with tendering and crane and load control technologies into a single system concept designed specifically for high-capacity at-sea transfer of materials, personnel and equipment in heavy seas. Other team members include: Mooring Systems Limited; Craft Engineering Associates; NSWC - Panama City; Fentek Americas; National Steel and Shipbuilding Company; The Glosten Associates; NSWC Carderock; Michigan Technological University; and MacGregor (USA) Inc.

Circle 32 on Reader Service Card

CRANKSHAFT GRINDING

While Installed in Engine



- CRANKPIN AND MAIN JOURNAL REFURBISHING While crankshaft is in engine
- ALL TYPES OF ON-BOARD
 MACHINING Cylinder
 boring, engine top
 decks, horizontal
 joints, couplings,
 journals
- LINE BORING OF MAIN BEARING POCKETS
 Laser and Optical Alignment
 - METALSTITCH Don's approved
 USA company for repair of cracked or broken cast iron engine blocks

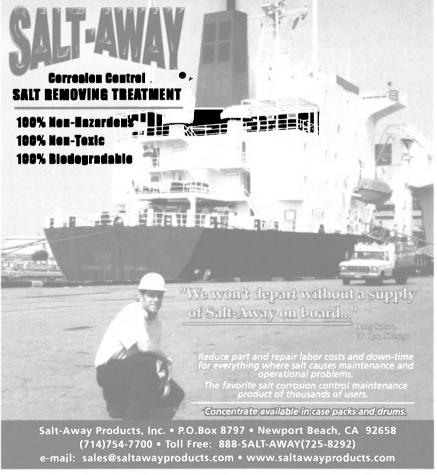
N-PLACE MACHINING COMPANY

USA: International: **800-833-3575 414-562-200**

414-562-2000 414-562-2932

24 HOUR EMERGENCY SERVICE...day or night, 365 days a year email: help@inglace.com Website: www.inolace.com

Circle 228 on Reader Service Card



Circle 246 on Reader Service Card



Artist rendering of the Lockheed Martin Corp. team concept.

And Then There Were Two

The long-awaited awarding of the contract to construct the new series of Littoral Combat Ships (LCS), a series that could total 60 ships worth \$14 billion over 15 years, will have to wait just a little longer. However, the U.S. Navy in late May did pare the competition to two, with teams headed by General Dynamics - Bath Iron Works and Lockheed Martin Corporation -Maritime Systems & Sensors tapped to continue construction plans. LCS has generated fierce competition among the few remaining, large corporate entities that dominate the military markets today. While General Dynamics (\$78,798,188) and Lockheed Martin Corporation — Maritime Systems & Sensors (\$46,501,821) will continue - both awarded contract options for final system design with options for detail design and construction of up to two Flight 0 Littoral Combat Ships (LCS) — the Raytheon-led team was eliminated. The LCS is a key component in military transformation, as it embodies the U.S. military's evolution towards a network-centric approach, which relies on a vast and integrated network of information that allows any number of air, land or sea assets to "plug-in" to successfully complete a mission. The LCS will, in essence be a smaller, faster craft when compared to traditional navy ships, operating as part of a network of information from land, air and sea-based assets, able to operate closer to shore — in the "littoral" — while being flexible enough to change its outfitting and alter its mission rapidly. "Today's Littoral Combat Ship decision represents an important milestone for the warfighter and the acquisition team," said John Young, assistant secretary of the Navy for research, development and acquisition. "The acquisition team is successfully changing how we buy ships - completing the source selection on schedule and developing affordable designs that can adapt to changing technology. The strong efforts by our industry partners have produced LCS seaframe designs that deliver solid value for the taxpayer's dollar and provide the speed, ride quality, and mission payload capacity sought by the fleet." Apart from warfighting, LCS will perform Special Operations Forces (SOF) support, high-speed transit, Maritime Interdiction Operations (MIO), Intelligence, Surveillance and Reconnaissance (ISR), and Anti-Terrorism/Force Protection (AT/FP).

"The future for the Navy-Marine Corps team requires our naval forces to dominate the near land battlespace and provide access for our nation's joint warfighting team." said Chief of Naval Operations Adm. **Vern**

Clark. "LCS will deliver capabilities to enable our Navy to dominate in this critical littoral region. These ships will be a vital component of tomorrow's carrier strike groups (CSGs) and expeditionary strike groups (ESGs). We need this ship today."

General Dynamics - Bath Iron Works Team

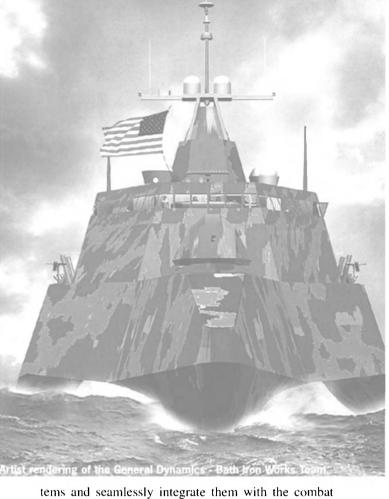
The General Dynamics approach features a trimaran hull designed to enable the ship to reach sustainable speeds of nearly 50 knots and range as far as 10,000 nm with an unprecedented interior volume and payload. With an eye on reducing manning demands, the ship is designed to allow a crew of fewer than 40 sailors to fully operate, maintain and defend it.

"We're very pleased to have been selected by the Navy to continue development of the design for this next generation of surface combatants," said Dugan Shipway, president of General Dynamics Bath Iron Works. Bath Iron Works is the prime contractor on the program. Austal USA, of Mobile, Ala., a subsidiary of Australian shipbuilder Austal Ships, is supporting final design efforts for the team's aluminum and steel trimaran warship. General Dynamics Advanced Information Systems, of Arlington, Va., is leading the ship's open-architecture based Core Mission System design and integration from its Pittsfield, Mass. facility. Other team members include CAE of Leesburg, Va.; BAE Systems, Rockville, Md.; Maritime Applied Physics Corporation, Baltimore, Md.; Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems, Baltimore, Md.; and three other General Dynamics companies: Armament and Technical Products (Burlington, Vt.), Electric Boat (Groton, Conn.) and General Dynamics Canada (Ottawa, Ontario).

"This award is a major accomplishment in Austal USA's plans to become a major competitor in high speed applications for the U.S. defense programs," said Austal USA's CEO, **Greg Metcalf**.

Following completion of the 16-month LCS final design stage, the Navy will exercise options for Austal USA to build the first two ships. The first vessel will commence construction in late 2005 and the other in late 2006. Navy plans also call for the additional construction of three ships starting in 2007 and six in 2008.

CAE's Leesburg, Virginia-based Marine Systems division has been selected to provide an automated ship control system for the LCS. "CAE Marine Systems will provide the ship's automated control sys-



tems and seamlessly integrate them with the combat system," said **Joe Lee Frank**, president, CAE USA Marine Systems. CAE, interestingly, is now participating in all four of the U.S. Navy's major surface combat vessel programs, including the DD(X) destroyer, the LPD-17 amphibious assault ships and the CVN-77 aircraft carrier.

Lockheed Martin Corporation - Maritime Systems & Sensors Team

Lockheed Martin is teamed with naval architect Gibbs & Cox and ship builders Bollinger Shipyards and Marinette Marine. A number of international companies, including Spain's IZAR, are also contributing to the Flight 0, or initial production, program. If all options are exercised, construction of the first LCS will begin in January, 2005 at Marinette Marine with the launch scheduled in late 2006. Construction of the second ship will be at Bollinger Shipyards beginning in 2006. The Navy is expected to announce a selection for additional LCS Flight 1 production in 2007.

The Lockheed Martin-led team approach is an innovative semi-planing monohull seaframe, based on technologies introduced on the 60+ knot, 1,000-ton Destriero, which holds the trans-Atlantic speed record. It was scaled up and used to build a series of 3,000-ton Jupiter class ocean-going vessels. Both ships were designed and built by Italy's Fincantieri. With a length of 378 ft. and a beam of 57 ft., the Lockheed Martin LCS will operate in less than 13 ft. of water.

"Our team has developed an exceptional design to meet the Navy's LCS requirement and we're eager to complete the final design phase and begin construction," said **Carol Hulgus**, vice president of programs for Lockheed Martin Maritime Systems & Sensors. "The ship will display extraordinary agility and speed in littoral warfighting operations."

Gibbs & Cox is working closely with the team's shipyards to ensure a smooth and timely transition from final design to production. "We have been working closely with our partner shipyards throughout the design process to incorporate shipyard producibility initiatives into the final design products," said **Kevin** Moak, Chairman of Gibbs & Cox. "ARL is proud that ShipConstructor is being applied to the LCS project by Gibbs & Cox Inc., Marinette Marine Corp. and Bollinger Shipyards Inc.

We are confident that the Lockheed Martin team will benefit from the new features added to ShipConstructor2005 under the NSRP Second-Tier Design Enhancement Program (STDEP). Future ShipConstructor functions will see a link between product lifecycle manage-(PLM) data and ShipConstructor 3D product model in a virtual reality environment, thus lowering the total costs of ownership," said Rolf G. Oetter, President of Albacore Research Ltd. (ARL). "The simplicity of our LCS design is evident both in its performance as well as its producibility," said Dennis McCloskey, president of Manitowoc's Marine Group and Marinette Marine Corp.

"Producibility was built into the design from day one. And between both the Marinette and Bollinger shipyards, the team has the capacity and personnel in place today to build six ships per year in support of the Navy's long-term production requirements."

The propulsion system consists of from two diesel powerplants and two Rolls-Royce MT30 gas turbines driving acoustically optimized waterjets.

The Lockheed Martin ship is designed

For more information on the companies participating in this project, circle the appropriate number on the Reader Service Card in this edition.

General Dynamics - BIW Team

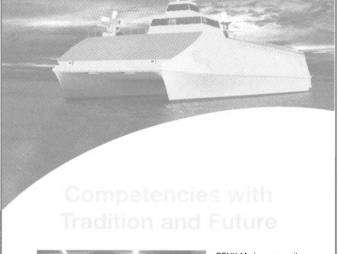
General Dynamics - Bath Iron Works	6
Austal Ships	7
General Dynamics Advanced	
Information Systems	8
CAE	9
BAE Systems	10
Maritime Applied Physics Corporation	11
Northrop Grumman Electronic Systems.	12
GD Armament and Technical Products	13
GD Electric Boat	14
General Dynamics Canada	15

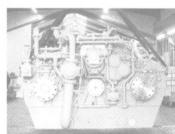
Lockheed Martin Corporation - Maritime Systems & Sensors Team

Systems & Sensors Team	
Lockheed Martin Corporation - Maritime	
Systems & Sensors	16
Bollinger Shipyards	_
Rolls-Royce	18
Albacore Research	19
Gibbs & Cox	20
Marinette Marine	21
Donald L. Blount & Assoc	22
Fincantieri	23
Blohm + Voss	24
Angle Inc.	25
ABS	26
BBN Technologies	27
Charters Technical Services	28
DRS Technologies	29

to launch, handle, and recover manned and unmanned systems, such as small boats and robotic watercraft. The design uses an overhead tracked crane system for loading and handling mission packages, significantly accelerating ship reconfiguration both pierside and at sea with a small crew and higher levels of safety. "To give the Navy the ability to alter the mission of the ship in less than 24 hours is a transformational option that isn't available today," said **Mike Ellis**, COO of Bollinger Shipyards. "The same handling system is used for off-board vehicle launch and recovery. It allows a wide-variety of manned and

autonomous mission vehicles to be launched or recovered simultaneously. The ship's low profile enhances its stealth qualities, and supports excellent water access through stern and side doors, making it a superior platform for special operations forces."





RENK Marine gear unit

Port side gear box for

vessel of the US Navy

It is the technology you must be able to rely on. For whoever wants to successfully lay the groundwork for customer loyalty must first and foremost think of the quality of his products and services. We at RENK have made quality our most important maxim.

We call that competency with tradition and future.

Drive and Motion

RENK

RENK AG • Gogginger Straße 73 • D-86159 Augsburg Phone: ++49-821-5700-391 • Fax: ++49-821-5700-559 E-Mail: marine.augsburg@renk.biz

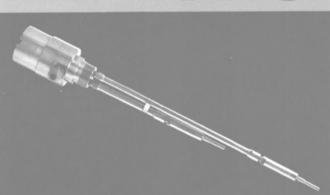
RENK AG • Rheine plant • Rodder Damm 170 • 48432 Rheine Phone: ++49-5971-790 317 • Fax: ++49-5971-790 51317 E-Mail: info.rheine@renk.biz

Internet: www.renk.biz

RENK - a member of the MAN Group

Circle 245 on Reader Service Card

THE SEA SWITCH TWO



Smart Electronic Level Switch with No Moving Parts

The Sea Switch Two was designed and patented for all tank applications. The Sea Switch Two offers a reliable solution for liquid level detection and control for cargo, ballast, and storage tanks, without any moving parts.

The Sea Switch Two uses a fully static system that is based on the propagation of an acoustic wave into a metallic rod. A piezo-electric sensing element produces a wave along the rod. As the liquid reaches the sensing element the oscillation stops and the alarm is activated.

The Sea Switch Two sensor detects high, highhigh, or low level in any liquid with an alarm output given by a dry contact or current loop change 6-18 mA.

- · Easy installation · Self-test built-in
- Fully static system no moving parts



Call today for more information!

ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC. 800 Ferndale Place Rahway. NJ 07065

732.382.4344 732.388.5111 *fax* emsmarcon@aol.com *e-mail* http://www.emsmarcon.com

Circle 219 on Reader Service Card

Offshore Drilling: 5-Year Projection is \$189B

"Over the next five years it is expected that 15,000 offshore wells will be drilled worldwide, at a total cost of some \$189 billion. Of these wells nearly 4,500 will be exploratory costing \$75 billion, and around 10,500 will be development, costing \$114bn. It is estimated that drilling and completion expenditure in 2003 was \$36 billion. Spending levels are expected to grow somewhat over the next two years and then decline slightly. stabilising at about \$37 billion per year." These are among the findings of the second edition of The World Offshore Drilling Report, published by Douglas-Westwood.

Going Deeper

The largest change that is forecast by the energy analysts is continuing growth in deepwater drilling (over 500 m water depth) which contrasts with a long-term decline in shallow water activity. "In the last decade reductions in available shallow water drilling opportunities have been counter-balanced by increasing deepwater activity. On average around 3,000 to 3,200 offshore wells are drilled each year of which 12 percent are now in deepwaters. These are expected to increase to around 17 percent of all wells drilled in 2008, with \$56bn (30 percent of the total) forecast to be spent globally on drilling and completing deepwater wells over the next five years. This is an increase from \$37bn (22 percent of the total) in the previous 5-year period," said study author, Dr. Michael R. Smith of EnergyFiles Ltd.

Africa and Latin America saw deepwater drilling expenditure exceeding shallow water drilling expenditure for the first time in 2003 and the gap will increase in both regions through the forecast period. With the exception of the Middle East where there is no deepwater activity, all other regions should see some shift from shallow to deepwater. "There will be significant changes in some regions. North America, at \$57 bn will again have the highest share of the total spend, increasing (compared to the previous five-year period) by \$3.4 bn (six percent growth) even though the total number of wells drilled will decline slightly."

"Latin America and Africa are forecast to see an increase in expenditure of \$6.1bn and \$8bn respectively, a growth of around 43 percent. Although Asia's forecast five-year spend is about the

same as the previous period, the outlook for Western Europe is a decline of 12 percent, despite cost escalation."

High Spec Rig Demand

"The deep and ultra-deepwater rig market is expected to remain at high utilization rates throughout the period, especially for drillships and fifth generation semisubmersible rigs water depth rated greater than above 1,500 m. Water depth capabilities will continue to grow beyond the current drilling record of 3,053 m. "The shallow water semisubmersible market will be generally weaker, but decline in the Gulf of Mexico and the North Sea will be counter-balanced by a pick-up in demand in West Africa, India and China, at least over the first two years of the five-year period.

"Demand for high specification jackups is likely to remain strong as new gas projects are identified, particularly for Gulf of Mexico deep reservoir gas drilling. Consequently, most new expenditure on drilling rigs is expected to be directed at upgrades of both jackups and floating rigs to allow faster drilling and deeper water and/or deeper reservoir drilling."

Opportunity Constraints

"Drilling levels increased through the 1990s in an environment of increasing energy demand and stable energy prices linked to improvements in technology. However, over the next five years drilling levels will become opportunityconstrained and a slight decline is forecast of around 8 percent. Numbers of wells drilled and expenditures may not increase dramatically even if there is real oil price growth. Furthermore, better development wells mean fewer will be needed per field.

"Some growth is possible in the Persian Gulf but this would depend on the controlling governments, primarily Iran and Saudi Arabia, encouraging investment to a much greater extent than they do now.

"The World Offshore Drilling Report" contains 215 pages, 93 figures and 49 tables. It is published by energy analysts Douglas-Westwood and is part of a series used by over 200 organisations in 32 countries worldwide. For more information visit: www.dw-1.com, or e-mail John Westwood at john@dw-1.com

Atlantic Drydock Provides USCG Accelerates OPC Roehrig Fix

Atlantic Dry Dock Corp. (Atlantic), in Jacksonville, Fla., completed a sixweek overhaul on the Francis E. Roehrig, a 85 x 24 ft. (25.9 x 7.3m) tugboat owned and operated by Roehrig Maritime, Port of New York. Comprehensive refit and repairs included changing out the two Caterpillar D-398 engines with new 3512 Caterpillar engines, a new steering system, overhauling or replacement of shafts, propellers and rudders, installation of Fernstrum keelcoolers, and other general life extension repairs. To complete the life extension of the tug, the underwater hull and topside was blasted and painted. The Francis E. Roehrig was delivered on-time and on-budget.

"I picked Atlantic because of their competitive pricing, reputation for quality workmanship and fast, on-time delivery." Chris Roehrig, President of Roehrig Maritime said. "I am very pleased with the project outcome, it met all of my expectations and I would use Atlantic for any of my future work."

Circle 45 on Reader Service Card

FPSO Conversion Begins in Brazil

In working on what is claimed to be the largest and most complex offshore conversion project undertaken to date in Brazil, the conversion of the FPSO P-48 (formerly the VLCC Stena Concordia), FELS Setal SA, the Brazilian subsidiary of Singapore's Keppel Offshore & Marine, has achieved five million work hours without a Lost time Incident. U.S.-based Kellogg Brown & Root's subsidiary Halliburton Produtos Ltda awarded FELS Setal the contract for the marine conversion of the FPSO in February 2001. When completed P-48 will have an oil processing capacity of 150,000 bbl per day, and will be deployed with Petrobras in the Caratinga filed in the Campos Basin, offshore Brazil.

Program

The U.S. Coast Guard and Integrated Coast Guard Systems (ICGS) announced that preliminary design and final requirements work will commence immediately on the new Offshore Patrol Cutter (OPC) program. This effort will lead to a new type of highly capable, cutting-edge, mediumendurance cutter. This accelerates the effort to launch the OPC by a full three years, compared to the Deepwater program's originally proposed schedule. This initial OPC contract assigned to ICGS establishes the critical first-step engineering efforts that will occur over the next 12 months.

Northrop Grumman's Ship Systems sector has the lead on the OPC design effort with some of the contract going to their joint venture partner, Lockheed Martin, for co-development of engineering design and system integration. Each partner has been awarded a subcontract to begin the effort, the full share of which will be determined as a result of technical scoping and level of effort determination.

"We are ready now to accelerate the design and production of this critical component of the Deepwater fleet," said Dr. Philip A. Dur, chairman of the board of ICGS and president of Northrop Grumman Ship Systems.

The notional design of the OPC anticipates a 341-ft, vessel with capabilities and equipment similar to the Coast Guard's new National Security Cutter, a 421-ft. world-class cutter that is completing final design and is soon to commence construction.

The final mission requirements and detail design of the OPC will be refined as a result of this contract, with additional funding available for follow-on contracts. With this accelerated contract, it is now expected that the first cutters could enter the Coast Guard fleet several years ahead of the original schedule date in 2012.

What About Cuba?

Delmar. Shell E&P Set World Record

Delmar Systems and Shell Exploration & Production established a new worldrecord depth for moored vessels using suction anchor technology in the Gulf of Mexico. The Transocean fifth generation semi-submersible rig, Deepwater Nautilus, was moored in 8,951 ft. of water in Lloyd Ridge Block 399 with the deepest anchor at 9,205 ft. The ultradeepwater mooring project was accomplished using high-strength synthetic mooring rope connected to suction anchors. The suction anchors were preinstalled using only one anchor-handling vessel, the Laney Chouest, owned by Edison Chouest Offshore. The eight mooring legs were then connected to the rig later using lighter weight polyester rope and the patented Delmar Subsea Connector. The reduced weight of the polyester rope increases the rig's variable deck load, permitting the rig to anchor in deeper waters.

Circle 44 on Reader Service Card

Dreyfus Buys Lowery Brothers Rigging Center

Dreyfus-Cortney, Inc. (Dreyfus) signed a definitive agreement to purchase the operations of Lowery Brothers Rigging Center, Inc. For over 50 years, Lowery and Dreyfus have each been leaders in their respective fields, supplying a variety of lifting, mooring and related products to domestic and international customers in the marine, construction, industrial and oil and gas industries. Dreyfus expects to close the transaction, subject to the satisfaction of several conditions and contingencies, as soon as possible. The Lowery operation will be integrated with the Dreyfus business at its existing facility at 2121 Poland Avenue in New Orleans.

Circle 98 on Reader Service Card

HOS Buys Boats

Hornbeck Offshore Services, Inc. exercised its option to purchase the HOS Hotshot, a new 165-ft. fast supply boat that it has been operating under a bareboat charter since it was delivered in April 2003. HOS also entered into a definitive agreement to purchase two 6,000 hp ocean-going tugs that were built in 1983. Hornbeck expected to close the tug acquisitions by the end of June 2004, at which time the vessels will be converted for service in the company's U.S. transportation fleet. The aggregate purchase price and conversion cost of the three vessels is expected to be \$12.6 million.

Carl Annessa, Vice President and

COO of Hornbeck, added, "As we reported on our last conference call, we are acquiring these two higher horsepower tugs to "power" the large doublehulled tank barges that we currently have under construction for delivery late this year."

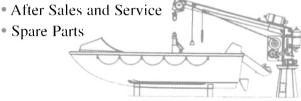
GOM Contraction Drives Global from Market

Global Industries, Ltd., in a letter to its customers, said that it is no longer willing to slash pricing and accept the often onerous terms and conditions required by many operators in the Gulf of Mexico. "As our market indicators reflect continued lack of near-term offshore construction opportunities, we must take these measures to ensure reasonable levels of profitability," said William J. Dore, Global's Chairman of the Board and COO.

We can handle all your service needs worldwide

First in Marine Evacuation Systems

- Nine Locations Worldwide
- Lifeboat Systems
- Freefall Lifeboats
- Used Lifeboats
- Davits and Winches
- Spare Parts



NEW SOLAS/USCG APPROVED 4.5M RESCUE BOAT

PH (337) 365-5451 • FAX (337) 367-2816 912 Hwy 90 East

New Iberia, Louisiana, 70560 E-mail- schatharding@schathardinginc.com www.schat-harding.com

Circle 262 on Reader Service Card

Gas Generation Systems



- ~ 600 Permea Maritime Protection inert gas systems!
- 300 Shipboard nitrogen systems!
- ~ 90 Offshore nitrogen systems!



AIR PRODUCTS AS

P.O. Box 8100 Vagsbygd, N-4675, Kristiansand S., NORWAY

Telephone: +47-380-39900 Telefax: +47-380-11113 E-mail: airproducts@online.no

Circle 202 on Reader Service Card

"Now with "Now with leak detection"

Smart Strain Gauge Level Sensor with Generic 4-20mA Output

Use one sensor for all shipboard liquid levels

This technology has been designed specifically for surviving the rigors of ballast tank continuous monitoring. It weighs less than 2 oz. and is constructed from 100% pure titanium.

- It's the size of your thumb
- Accuracy .25% of full scale
- 100% Titanium
- · Weighs less than 2 oz.
- ABS/USCG/Lloyds approved
- FM Class 1, Div. 1 Intrinsically Safe
- Removal without tank entry
- No mercury or other contaminants
- · Interfaces to your existing monitoring system
- · One sensor for all shipboard liquids: fuel oil, lube oil, fresh water, black water, etc.
- Generic 4-20 mA output
- Used in 15,000 tanks worldwide

Many Options

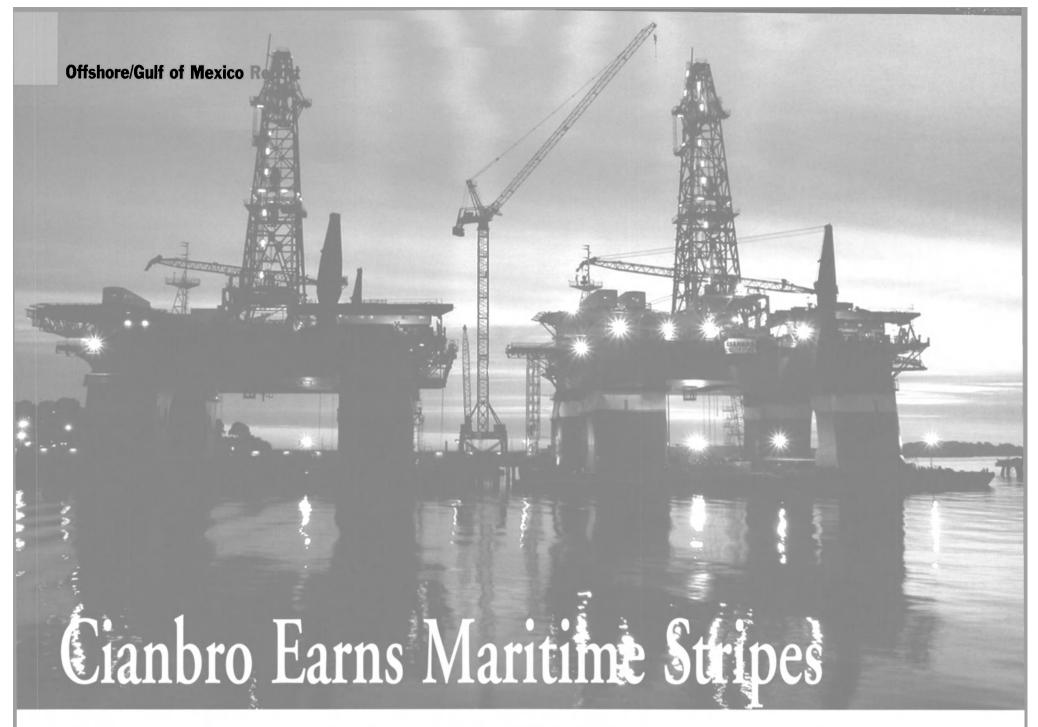


ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC. 800 Ferndale Place Rahway, NJ 07065

Call today for more information!

732.382.4344 732.388.5111 fax emsmarcon@aol.com e-mail http://www.emsmarcon.com

Circle 220 on Reader Service Card



When Cianbro Corporation approached Petrodrill, an international rig-owning company with Brazilian and American shareholders, about completing two partially-built oil rigs in 2002, some thought Cianbro President and CEO **Peter Vigue** was out of his mind.

"What they didn't understand is that Cianbro has a secret:our people," said Vigue. "Our people were ready, willing, and able to take on this challenge. And, with two completed rigs to their credit, they were right."

The Maine firm had no experience or track record in oil rig construction when Vigue sought out the

Petrodrill project. One of the East Coast's largest construction companies, Cianbro was best known for large civil and heavy industrial projects. Two of the company's most recent major projects before taking on the rigs included North America's largest cement plant in northern Maryland and the eastern seaboard's heaviest lift span bridge in New Haven, Conn.

Vigue holds an engineering degree from Maine Maritime Academy, but he wasn't necessarily looking to branch the 2,200-member, employee-owned company out into shipbuilding. What he was looking for was a project that would permit many of the 1,200 workers

based in Maine to work there instead of traveling to project sites out of state. What he found was a pair of incomplete oil exploration rigs, orphaned by the bankruptcy of their original contractor.

Vigue realized that the part of the project least familiar to Cianbro's people had already been done. The structural components of the two rigs already existed. What was left to be done was essentially like any other large, industrial, construction project-and large, industrial, construction projects are Cianbro's bread and butter. What was more, ships are mobile. Within limits, they can go to where the workers are, rather than the

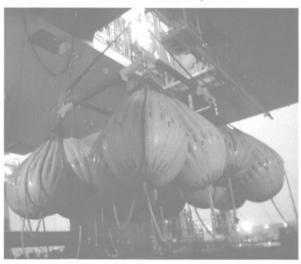
The driller's cabin.



The master bridge panel.



Derrick Load Test of 1 million pounds.



Maritime Reporter & Engineering News

Offshore/Gulf of Mexico Report

other way around. To Vigue, it was a perfect fit. He just had to persuade the rigs' owners that Cianbro was the right company for the job.

That reportedly wasn't easy, but in the end Petrodrill took a chance on the Maine-based company. Banking on the workforce flexibility, Cianbro put together a plan that enabled their workers to switch from mill construction to shipfitting without missing a beat.

"Cianbro has decades of experience in pulp and paper mills and other manufacturing facilities," said Alan Burton, Cianbro's director of safety and human resources. "The skills our people use every day such as welding, pipefitting, cabling, and more were exactly what we needed to complete the rigs."

Before striking any shipfitting deals. Cianbro had to have a place to work on them. The company leased what would become Portland Ocean Terminal, a vacant repair facility in Portland, Maine, to serve as its shipyard for this unconventional project. The facility, which once housed a dry dock, was uniquely qualified by its deepwater basin-a rare find on the East Coast and an important key to securing this project. To prepare the site, the company performed extensive renovations, including a rebuild of a 140,000-sq.-ft. warehouse with 87,000 sq. ft. of office space on the second floor.

The city of Portland benefits from the arrangement too. In addition to the million dollars a year they received for leasing the terminal to Cianbro and the improvements the company made to the facilities, Portland has used the project as the centerpiece of an effort to revitalize the shipyard component of its working waterfront. An active commercial shipyard is an important asset to any maritime community, and Cianbro's has provided hundreds of jobs beyond the company's own crews.

"Cianbro has helped lay the foundation for future marine industrial projects at this facility," said **Jeffery Monroe**, director of ports and transportation for the city of Portland. "We believed in Cianbro's ability and have worked in partnership with them. These rigs represent possibilities for future projects."

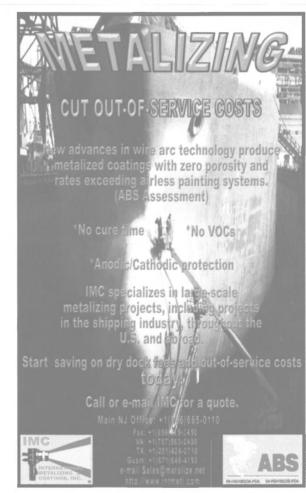
After the work site was prepared, the real fun began. The incomplete rigs, each still in two components — a set of pontoons with columns and a matching deck box — were towed and barged to Portland from their original construction sites on the Gulf of Mexico. Once there, the football-field-sized deck boxes had to be joined to the rigs' immense pontoon structures in a delicate operation called a floatover.

With the rigs' basic structures com-

plete, the Cianbro crew started work. Ductwork, bulkheads, insulation, millions of feet of wire and pipe-all the millions of things, big and small, that makes a ship a ship rather than just a big chunk of hollow steel-had to be fitted and installed. At the project's peak, more than a thousand people were work-

ing on the two, giant, 12,000-ton platforms. All told, about 850 Cianbro workers were employed on the project, with the balance of the workforce made up of workers for various subcontractors.

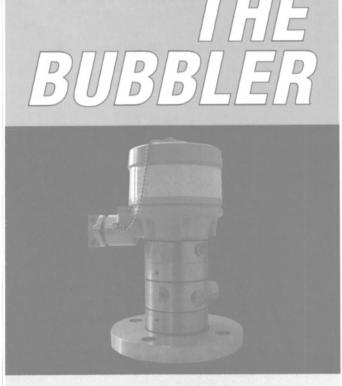
Less than two years after arriving in Portland in pieces, Cianbro handed over the second completed rig to Petrodrill. **Dave Leavitt**, Cianbro's senior project manager, said, "These have been a very interesting and exciting two years for Cianbro. Our company has taken on and met significant challenges over our 55-year history. And, working with Petrodrill, we are extremely proud of the



Circle 229 on Reader Service Card



Circle 254 on Reader Service Card



Smart Pneumatic Level Sensor with Generic 4-20mA Output

The Bubbler is an electro-pneumatic level transmitter that allows remote level measurement using a 4-20mA analog output. The lack of air pressure poses no operational problems, due to an automatic one-way valve which closes as soon as the pressure drops below 1 bar, this prevents back flow in the bubbling line towards the transmitter. Over pressure is also protected against by an automatic one-way valve.

- · It's the size of a grapefruit
- Explosion proof housing
- · Accuracy .3% full scale
- Automatic over-pressure valve
- · Automatic stop valve for air failure
- Automatic cleaning of bubbling line
- Connection for pressurized tanks2 pair 24 VDC and 4-20mA cable
- Top or side mount

Many Options



Call today for more information!

ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC. 800 Ferndale Place Rahway, NJ 07065 732.382.4344 732.388.5111 fax emsmarcon@aol.com e-mail http://www.emsmarcon.com

Circle 221 on Reader Service Card

Offshore/Gulf of Mexico Report

successful completion of these rigs — a Pride Portland, completed sea trials off brand new market for Cianbro." Pride Portland, completed sea trials off the Maine coast in mid-May. Both rigs

The first of the two rigs, named Pride Rio de Janeiro, left port in February 2004, embarking on a 20-day trip to Curacaco for sea trials. The second,

Pride Portland, completed sea trials off the Maine coast in mid-May. Both rigs are built for warm water exploration and the rigs' owners hope to obtain contracts to use at least one of the rigs off the east coast of South America. Housing crews of more than a hundred people each, two sister rigs, built in Korea by Daewoo, are already on the job.

Derek Leach, project director for Petrodrill, said, "It is noteworthy that Cianbro's first oil rig construction proj-

ect was anything but easy, however, their team managed to rise to the challenge and helped bring this complex project to conclusion while achieving a high standard of safety and quality. It is fair to state that despite all the obstacles that had to be overcome the two rigs as delivered have achieved a standard every bit as good as that attained by the two sister vessels."

As for Cianbro, Vigue is already looking for the next big project for his company to tackle with its maritime credentials. He has his eye on something the person on the street would much more readily recognize as a ship — the SS United States.

By Benjamin D. Hutchins (All Photos by James Moscone)

One of the rigs departs for sea trials.



Thruster installation.



Maritime Reporter & Engineering News

Looking For an IMO A-60 Window ??

Deansteel Manufacturing now has USCG and Lloyd's Registry certified IMO Marine windows!

- A-0 through A-60 available.
- Custom made, up to 40" X 60".
- Certified for both interior and exterior use.
- Available in mild and stainless steel.

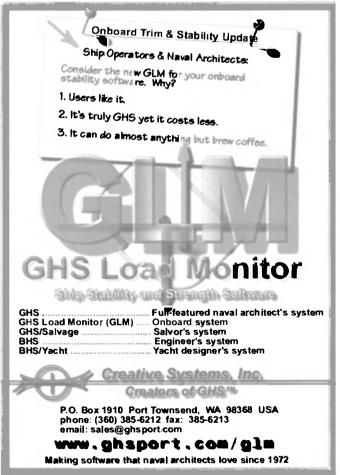
Deansteel manufacturing is proud to announce our new line of IMO marine fire resistant windows. Deansteel has long been known in the offshore industry for top quality construction, durability, and dependable delivery; all at competitive pricing. Deansteel will continue in our tradition of excellence with this line of windows so you can be assured that when you buy Deansteel windows you are getting the very best.

DEANSTEEL

w.deansteelmarine.com 800-825-8271

111 Merchants St. San Antonio, TX 78204 210-226-8271 210-226-0913 fax

Circle 216 on Reader Service Card



Circle 212 on Reader Service Card



the only way to build sales

Circle 269 on Reader Service Card

German RoRo Bastion

Having logged fresh orders from existing clients UN RoRo (formerly UND) of Turkey and Denmark's DFDS group, Flensburger Schiffbau-Gesellschaft has taken its tally of RoRo trailerships contracted in recent years to 23. The volume of business puts the German yard to the fore in European RoRo freight vessel construction, with a prolific, current output rate of four such newbuilds per annum.

FSG's assumption of a high profile in the RoRo category is a mark of thecompany's meticulous attention to production processes, materials and equipment procurement and logistics, build quality and design added-value. Measures aimed at ensuring cost competitiveness in the international market are complemented by the maintenance of a large, in-house design resource, relative to the yard's modest size, and by an energetic commitment to research and development. Production is focused on a single, fully-enclosed building slipway, where hull dwell times have been progressively reduced.

Flensburg has emerged as a showcase for the competitive production of mercantile vessels in Europe, coupling investment in technological tools with the best German traditions in industrial enterprise, to give the lie to widely-held perceptions that Europe has no future in building ships of trade. For sure, FSG's posi-

tion has been hard won, and its absence of complacency is a strength, signified by new design endeavors and by a readiness to apply its concept to other fields of construction in the event of a fall-off in RoRo demand.

The string of export contracts for high-capacity trailerships has added significance for the considerable inroads made into the European market by the Chinese shipbuilding industry, which has taken great strides in the RoRo domain, not least among Nordic owners.

The latest business secured by the yard comprises a sixth ship in the Tor Magnolia class of 3,831 lane-m North Sea RoRo for DFDS Tor Line, and a repeat contract from UN RoRo for two trailerships of 3,735 lane-m capacity. Following completions of the first three DFDS ships. Tor Magnolia, Tor Petunia and Tor Primula, the new influx of work has boosted the present workload to seven RoRo freight vessels, comprising three of the new generation for DFDS, plus four of the latest design for the Turkish client.

The delivery program has thereby been extended to mid 2006. The Tor Magnolia series, known as the 'Flower' class, has brought a 37% hike in unit lane-m capacity, at just a small

future in building ships of trade. For sure, FSG's posihike in unit lane-m capacity, at just a small

Tor Begonia, the lastest of an innovative RoRo class for DFDS Tor Line.

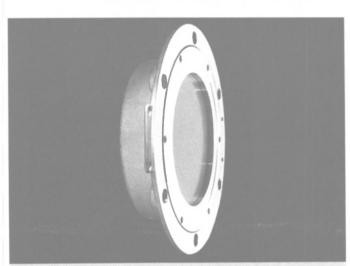
Investment in Design

increase in length and breadth, in comparison with the Fincantieri-built Tor Selandia trailership type introduced in 1999 and 2000. Accommodating 253 trailers of 14-m length, the 'Flower' RoRos allow for year-round scheduling on the North Sea at 22.5-knots, about half a knot more than that of the Tor Selandia trio.

The width of the new ships is the absolute maximum for transiting the lock linking the tidal Humber with

"Now with leak detection"





Smart Radar Level Sensor with Generic RS485 Output

The first flat array antenna for liquid tank gauging. This software driven array allows for each sensor to remotely configure itself for the type of product as well as the structural characteristics within each tank. It is completely self-diagnostic and is factory calibrated using a laser interferometer to 1mm. It is designed for the harshest environments and can be provided in a high temperature version to 385°F. It is intrinsically safe with Class 1, Div. 1, Group D & C approvals. As a smart sensor, all processing calculations and software are resident in the device itself, only a high level generic data output, i.e., RS485 (or others on request) is sent to the cargo control area.

Options:

- · Multiple alarm set-points
- Temperature PV Pressure I.G. Pressure
- · Tank Management Software
- Automated draft and trim



Call today for more information!

ELECTRONIC MARINE SYSTEMS, INC. 800 Ferndale Place Rahway, NJ 07065 732.382.4344 732.388.5111 fax emsmarcon@aol.com *e-mail* http://www.emsmarcon.com

Circle 222 on Reader Service Card

Investment in Design

Immingham Dock, on the U.K. east coast, and the design is distinguished by the efficiency of cargo access and cargo working to the four freight decks. It is also unusual, in a shortsea RoRo context, for the adoption of a single-screw, single main engine installation, using a two-stroke 9L60MC-C diesel from MAN B&W.

The quartet of Turkish newbuilds on order at Flensburg have each been dimensioned for total freight stowage on four decks corresponding to 255 trailers of 13.6-m length, and will strengthen UN RoRo's services between Istanbul and the north Adriatic, an important conduit for Turkish hauliers and shippers. FSG delivered six ro-ros to the Turkish operator during 2000-2002, and the latest series will provide an advance in linear capacity on similar dimensions to the 3,256 lane-metre UND Ege type. Unlike the single driveline and low-speed diesel plant employed in the new DFDS generation, the Turkish ships have been specified with two medium-speed diesels driving controllable pitch propellers through reduction gearboxes.

Global Scope to Enviro Rules

At long last, Annex VI to IMO's Marpol Convention has been ratified by the requisite number of countries representing at least 50% of world tonnage, opening a new chapter in environmental regulation. Samoa's ratification took the number of accepting states to the 15 needed to trigger implementation, such that international limits on nitrogen oxide and sulfur oxide emissions from shipboard machinery will enter force on May 19, 2005.

Annex VI also prohibits deliberate emissions of ozone-depleting substances, including halons and chlorofluorocarbons(CFCs).

Many have welcomed the prospect of a firm date for the introduction of international regulation on air pollution from ships, fearing a proliferation of local or national rules, a process that is already well in train.

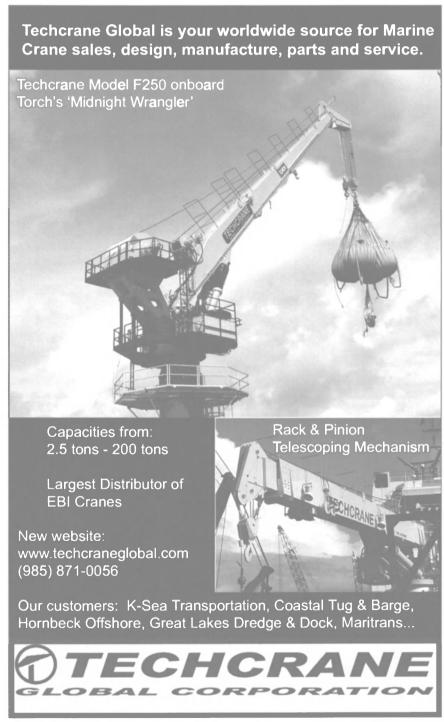
Nonetheless, the criteria laid down under the engine speed-related nitrogen oxide (NOx) emissions curve formulated by IMO established a common basis for the design optimization process needed to improve the environmental standing of marine diesel engines. Moreover, the parameters laid down under Annex VI

provide just a starting point for the industry, as progressively tougher international limits can be expected to be mandated in the years to come.

The regulations include a global cap of 4.5-percent sulfur content of fuel oil, and contains provisions for special 'SOx Emission Control Areas'(SECAs), in which the sulfur content must not exceed 1.5-percent. Alternatively, ships must fit an exhaust gas cleaning system, or use other technological means to restrict SOx emissions. The first SECA will be the Baltic Sea, with effect from 2006. It is anticipated that the North Sea and parts of the English Channel will be designated as SECAs in 2007.

Renewing the R&D Base

One hundred years on from the opening of the Felling site on Tyneside for the production of specialist marine paints, International Coatings' parent group has ploughed Euro 4-million into the creation of a new, purpose-built research and development laboratory at the U.K. premises. The project forms part of an ongoing program entailing expenditure of over Euro 10-





Circle 242 on Reader Service Card

Investment in Design

million in the company's R&D facilities worldwide, including further development of the modern site at Koje Island, within the Korean shipbuilding heartland.

Additional work has also been carried out at the Asia Pacific Technical Center (APTECH) in Jurong Town, Singapore.

The commitment to Tyneside, the fountainhead of International Coatings' technology and manufacturing operations, and one-time shipbuilding giant, has particular significance given the migration of commercial shipbuilding activity to the orient. However, the Felling plant, one of 19 manufacturing facilities worldwide, has already demonstrated an ability to maintain keen competitiveness without the benefit of critical mass in the domestic market, through its current, annual output of around 30-million liters of paint for the European market at large. As home to Dutch-based owning group Akzo Nobel's Marine and Protective Coatings business unit, Felling has more than 100 qualified research staff, a highpoint of whose work has been the development of the revolutionary Intersleek technology. The new Felling laboratory will play a signal role in maintaining the technical endeavors which underpin the compa-

Mitsui Develops High Efficiency Engine

Mitsui Engineering & Shipbuilding Co. reportedly has developed what it claims is the world's most efficient 1.000-kW gas engine, according to wire reports. Mitsui Engineering said it will begin taking orders this month for the new engine, which has a power generation efficiency of 42.5 percent and is designed to be used in a private power generation system in midsize and small buildings like hospitals or small factories. Mitsui Engineering said natural gas will be used as fuel for the new engine to help minimize toxic emissions. The company has already commercialized a cogeneration system featuring diesel engines. This time, it developed the gas engine based on a diesel engine manufactured by Daihatsu Diesel Mfg. Co., a unit of Daihatsu Motor Co.

Daewoo wins \$1.1B LNG Orders

Daewoo Shipbuilding and Marine Engineering won orders worth \$1.1 billion for four LNG ships. Norway's Bergesen apparently is the buyer for three of the ships.

New Joint Venture to Build LNG Ships Itochu Corp. and Mitsui O.S.K. Lines Ltd. Have apparently reached an agreement with Sonatrach, an Algerian state-owned oil and gas company, to build and operate ships to transport LNG. The three and a marine transport unit of Sonatrach will set up a company to build two 75,500-cu. m. LNG carriers. Japan's Universal Shipbuilding Co. will build the two carriers in 2007 and 2009, wire reports said, adding the carriers will be lent to Sonatrach for LNG shipping to Greece, Italy, Spain and

other countries on the Mediterranean coast.

ny's leading global market position in the field. It will focus on the formulation of innovative antifouling technologies, newbuild coatings and maintenance and repair coatings for the shipping and yacht markets. "Innovation means keeping one step ahead of customer requirements," observed Rudy van der Meer, member of Akzo Nobel's board of management responsible for coatings. "It should not only enable them to increase efficiency and productivity, but also to reduce costs," he added.

Leif Darner, general manager of the

Marine & Protective Coatings business unit, said "The existence of a worldwide network of integrated, first class laboratories capable of developing and testing products to the highest international standards is central to our ability to respond quickly to the constantly chang-



At New York Waterway, we're considered part of the family.



The hard working ferries of New York Waterway need to perform safely and reliably all day, everyday. That's why New York Waterway vessels use the latest technology from Hamilton Jet.

No other waterjet propulsion system is as widely used and supported around the world. So, if you're thinking about growing your family, trust Hamilton Jet to be there for you.

Head Office C.W.F Hamilton & Co. Ltd. PO Box 709, Christchurch, New Zealand. Phone: +64 3 348 4179, Fax: +64 3 348 6969, Email: marketing@hamjet.co.nz

U.K. Office HamiltonJet (U.K.) Ltd. Unit 4a, The Birches Industrial Estate, East Grinstead, West Sussex RH19 1XZ, United Kingdom. Phone: +44 1342 313 437, Fax: +44 1342 313 438, Email: sales@hamjetuk.com

U.S.A. Office HamiltonJet Inc. 1111 N.W. Ballard Way, Seattle WA 98107, United States of America.

Phone: +1 206 784 8400, Fax: +1 206 783 7323, Email: marketing@hamiltonjet.com, Website: www.hamiltonjet.com



SNAME MARITIME TECHNOLOGY CONFERENCE & EXPO



Sept. 29 - Oct. 1, 2004 • Hilton Washington, Washington, DC



WHO SHOULD ATTEND:

- Maritime Executives
- Managers/Directors of Engineering and Technology
- Naval Architects
- Marine Engineers
- Ocean Engineers
- Shipbuilders
- Industry Regulators



WHY YOU SHOULD ATTEND:

- Over 50 technical papers and presentations on new maritime technology
- Attend the popular Ship Production Symposium
- Exchange ideas and network with leading maritime professionals
- Visit over 150 maritime companies serving the shipbuilding, design, technology, and production sectors of the industry

TOPICS INCLUDE:

- Ship Production
- T&R Presentations
- Ship Structure
- Hydrodynamics
- Propulsion
- Operations
- Ship Design
- Small Craft
- Offshore

To register or for further information visit: www.sname.org

Interested in exhibiting? Contact: Rob Howard, National Sales Manager ph: 561-732-4368, fax: 561-732-6984, e-mail: howard@marinelink.com

MARITIME REPORTER
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

Tokimec ECDIS Certified



Tokimec obtained EC Type Examination Certificate of the EC-7500, EC-7000 Electronic chart display and information (ECDIS) system from DNV on June

8, 2004. EC-7500, EC-7000 Electronic chart display and information system (ECDIS) are Tokimec's latest version of ECDIS products, and have the futures of AIS Target overlay, navigation information display and adopt TFT display with size EC-7500:23.1 in., EC-7000:19 in.

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

VOC Manager Installed at NASSCO

General Dynamic's National Steel and Shipbuilding Co. (NASSCO) installed Safinah's VOC Manager software program to handle its emissions reporting.

The VOC Manager software was installed in the Paint Blast Shop and is initially being used to monitor the paint consumption and VOC emissions from the two treatment lines installed at the yard. VOC Manager was developed in conjunction with the EU funded ECO-PAINT project. ECOPAINT highlighted a shipbuilding need for the accurate recording of paint consumption to ensure that VOC emissions declared did not either penalize the yard for overestimating emissions or run the risk of non-compliance with the regulations by underestimating the emissions.

Circle 34 on Reader Service Card

Wärtsilä^l Starts Prop **Production in China**

The joint venture company up set Wartsila and CSSC (China State Shipbuilding Corporation) in China to design, manufacture and deliver Fixed Pitch Propeller (FPP) packages ning of June of FPPs. 2004. The new



The joint venture company will produce LIPS and Kaida brand Fixed Pitch has officially Propellers (FPP). The bulk started operat- of the world's propeller ing at the begin-market, 75-80%, consists

Wartsila-CME company, called Zhenjiang Propeller Co. Ltd, is 55%owned by Wartsila and 45%-owned by

Zhenjiang CME Co. Ltd (CME), the latter being a wholly owned subsidiary of the CSSC. The joint venture will commence operations in CME's premises in Zhenjiang some 220 km west of Shanghai. The Chinese party is providing the plant's production equipment and personnel, while Wartsila's contribution will be the design and manufac-

turing expertise. The new company will have approximately 260 employees. Wartsila-CME Zhenjiang Propeller Co. Ltd will produce Lips- and Kaida-brand FPPs initially up to a weight of 75 tons but this will be increased to conform market requirement as production equipment is upgraded.

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card

TR-2500 Gets Approval

The TR-2500 Universal Automatic Identification System (AIS) by Jotron was type approved and wheel mark approved by BSH against IEC 61993-2. 60945 and ITU-R M.1371-1. Jotron claims it is the world smallest and most compact AIS, weighing just 2.8 kg.

Circle 47 on Reader Service Card

NEW LEADERSHIP. NEW COMMITMENT.



ATLANTIC MARINE'S NEW TOP EXECUTIVES. Ron McAlear (left) is president of Atlantic Marine's new construction and ship repair facilities at Mobile, Ala., and Ed Fleming now heads up both new construction as well as ship repair at the Jacksonville, Fla. shipyard.

Full Service Shipyards New Construction Repair and Conversions

Atlantic Marine, Inc. Atlantic Dry Dock Corp. 8500 Heckscher Drive Jacksonville, FL 32226 (904) 251-1545

Atlantic Marine, Inc. Post Office Box 3202 Mobile, <u>AL 36652</u>

www.atlanticmarine.com

Over the past 40 years, Atlantic Marine has worked hard to build a reputation for quality workmanship, customer-friendly service, and on-time delivery in both new construction and ship repair. Now, our company has acquired new leadership that is eminently qualified and deeply committed to helping us achieve those goals on a consistent basis at both our Jacksonville and Mobile shipyards. This is a giant step forward for our company that we take with pride and enthusiasm.

Ron J. McAlear is now president of both our repair facility and new construction yard in Mobile. Ron is a former president and CEO of Kvaerner Philadelphia Shipyard. He served in various management positions for Avondale Industries from 1988 to 2000 and has been involved in shipyard operations for 30 years.

In Jacksonville, Ed Fleming has been promoted to president of our new construction yard. Ed has been president of our Jacksonville repair yard since 1989 and has been with Atlantic Marine for over 25 years.

We have made other changes in our management team to include highlyqualified individuals who share our determination to giving you the best products and service in the industry.

We cordially invite you to give us the opportunity to show our renewed commitment to excellence.

Circle 206 on Reader Service Card

Rigdon Marine: PSV Orleans Now Working



(Photo Credit: www.steerprop.com)

Don Sutherland
Photographer of boats
and maritime activities.
Anywhere.

In New York: +718-447-3908: ssuthe7880@aol.com

Online photo gallery. Check-out the boats:
www.don-sutherland.com

(don't forget to type the dash, for that dashing digital boat photog.)

Circle 276 on Reader Service Card

Rigdon Marine has the Orleans, first of ten 210 x 54.1 x 19 ft. (64 x 16.5 x 5.8-m) diesel-electric ABS Classed DP-2 platform supply vessels's from Bender Shipyards, now working in the Gulf of Mexico. A second vessel, the Bourbon, was to follow at the end of June with a third, the Royal, in August. These will be followed by seven more of these innovative vessels. The announcement of the ambitious build program, by Rigdon in 2002, received wide spread industry attention. **Fernando Malabet** of the boats' designer Guido Perla & Associates explains that the diesel electric propulsion system will provide superior performance in the dynamic positioning mode and maximize the design efficiency eliminating the need for long shafts and reduction gears.

The heart of the propulsion system for each of the new DP capable boats is a pair of Cummins Marine QSK60-D(M) Marine Generators. The 16-cylinder tour-stroke engines each develop 2.548 bhp (1,901 kW) at 1.800 rpm which in turn produces 1,825 kWe at 60 Hz . The generators power electrical motors that will turn a pair of Steerprop SP-18T 360-degree azimuthing drives with open 2300 m/m propellers.

The responsiveness of the diesel electric drives enables the propulsion system to more readily meet the demands of the vessels' level 2 dynamic positioning system. Additional electrical power is provided by a Cummins KTA-38-D (M) powered 900 kW generator set. Cargo provisions include 1200 metric tonnes of deck cargo carried on the 41.8 X 13.7-metre open aft deck. The deck is strengthened for up five tonnes per cubic metre. The vessels' tankage includes 765 cubic metres for fuel, 819.7 cubic metres for drilling mud and 202 cubic metres for bulk mud. Cargo water and ship's water will be 670.8 and 74.3 cubic metres respectively. Lube oil is stored in fore and aft tanks of 7.2 and 9.2 cubic metres.

The Orleans, with accommodation for 22 people has an operational speed of 13 knots loaded at a 4.9 metre loadline. Delivery of the balance of these boats will continue through 2005.

Circle 97 on Reader Service Card

Owner	
Classification	ABS
	Orleans
Type	DP-2 Platform Supply Vessels's
	Bender Shipyards
Designer	
Propulsion	
Diesel engines	Cummins QSK60-D(M) Marine Generators
	Steerprop
Beam	54.1 ft. (16.5 m)
Draft, design	
Draft, light	
Deadweight	
Bulk mud	
Liquid mud	

Embedded Shipboard Trainer for IBS

Northrop Grumman Corporation's Sperry Marine introduced an embedded training system designed to support onboard training for ships equipped with the Sperry Marine integrated bridge system. The Integrated Bridge System Trainer (IBS-T) is an embedded simulator system that runs on the ship's installed equipment to provide realistic training for the ship's navigators and bridge watch team in all aspects of navigation, seamanship and ship handling, as well as navigation planning, watch briefings for port entries and departures and other planned piloting evolutions. Sperry Marine developed it in conjunction with Computer Sciences Corporation and Buffalo Computer Graphics.

Circle 46 on Reader Service Card

New Gyrocompass Offered

Sperry Marine introduced its new-generation Navigat X MK 2 digital gyrocompass system, designed to be a compact, one-unit design that runs on



a 24-volt power supply with two independent DC inputs. It provides five serial data outputs and one six-steps/degree output, and can drive up to four analogue repeaters. Based on the Sperry Marine NAVIGAT X MK 1 design, the new gyrocompass provides better than 40,000 hours mean time between failures. The system remains north-stabilized for up to three minutes in the event of a power interruption. The introduction of this new gyrocompass completes the Sperry Marine range of heading sensors.

Circle 48 on Reader Service Card

Carmanah Debuts Light



C a r m a n a h Technologies introduced what it is calling the world's first completely unitized, GPS-synchronized marine light - a three nautical mile navigation

light that coordinates with GPS time signals to allow any number of units installed anywhere in the world to flash in perfect unison. Carmanah's new Model 701-GPS and 702-GPS marine lights use GPS satellite signals as a timing tool.

Built-in GPS receivers in Carmanah's lights require only one satellite signal to

precisely synchronize the beginning of each flash sequence to this time code, thereby perfectly matching the timing of any other GPS-synchronized light.

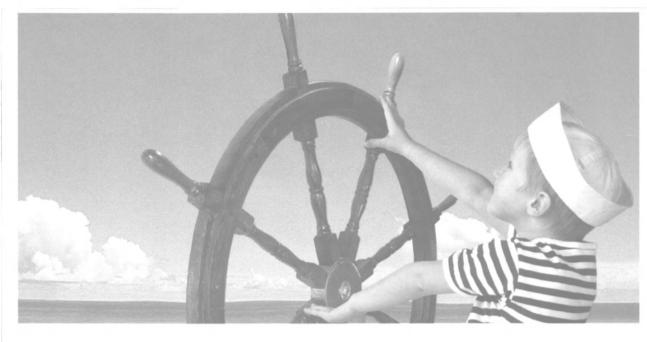
Multiple lights outlining features such as port entrances, channels and navigational hazards are easier to follow and to distinguish amidst background lighting when they flash together.

Originally designed and built under contract with the U.S. Coast Guard and meeting the standards of the International Association of Lighthouse Authorities (IALA), the 700 Series are reportedly the first solar-powered lanterns using light-emitting diodes

(LEDs) approved for use in the U.S. Navigational Aid System.

Self-contained, waterproof and compact, the 700 Series are designed to be the next-generation replacement for traditional 155 mm 0.25 amp/0.5 amp navigation lights.

Circle 49 on Reader Service Card



Helmsman at your service

ABB's reliable Azipod® propulsion has already accumulated a total of 1,000,000 operating hours. Our systems have always been based on providing value to the customer - just like podded propulsion.

We are committed to serving our customers, by providing the highest quality propulsion and power plant systems. ABB Marine's Customer Support service is ready to serve around the clock and around the world.

www.abb.com/marine



Model	Bore S	itroke	Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	BMEP	Model	Bore Stro	oke Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	ВМЕР	Model	Bore Stroke	Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	ВМЕР
Angle							18 D/SS BR 2	150 1	180 18	77.9 - 85.8	2050	14.3 · 15.3	Guaso					
DX DZ	242 256	320 310	3 - 8 6 - 16	46 - 110 4 135 - 221	600 - 750 720 - 1000	6 - 12.5 16.5 - 18.1	Cumn	nins	Marine				E318 F180	150 150 152 165	12 6		1800 - 2100 1800 - 2000	8.5 - 12.7 6.8 - 17.2
<i>D</i> L	250	510	0 10	155 221	720 7000	10.5 10.1	QSM11		147 6	55 - 77.8	2300	19.2 - 22.8	F240	152 165	8	55.2 - 79.5	1800	12.3 - 17.7
ADD								139.7 152		54.7 - 65.3	1800 - 2100	15.6 - 17	F360 F480	152 165 152 165	12 16	55.2 - 79.5 58.4 - 79.5	1800 - 2000 1800	12.3 - 17.7 13 - 17.7
300	480	6 - 18548.3	- 572.2	720 - 750	26.9 - 27		KTA19/M KTA38/M		159 6 159 12	52 8 - 87 49.8 - 80 .8	1800 - 2100 1800 - 1950	11.2 - 16.8 10.5 - 17.1	1 400	152 105	10	30.4 - 75.5	1800	13-17.7
M23R	230	390	6	86.0	440	14.5	KTA50/M		159 16	58.3 - 74.6	1800 - 1950	12.3 - 16.8	Hansh	in				
A 1							QSK19-M QSM69-M		159 6 190 16	82 - 99.5 93.3 - 107.3	1800 - 2100 1800 - 1900	17.1 - 18 16.5 - 18.1		240 400	6	79.7	400	13.2
Akas							,						6LU24	240 410	6	103.5	410	16.3
U26A (K) T26	260 260	380 440	6 6	220.5 · 270 104.2	750 350 - 400	17.5 - 21.4 13.4 -15.3	Cumn	nins	MerCru	iser			6LUD24 LH26	240 410 260 440	6 6	110.0 147.0	400 420	17.8 18
K26	260	480	6	159.2 - 171.5	410 420	18.3 - 19.2	QSC8.3-540	114 1	1 35 6	32.7 - 66.2	2000 - 2600		LH26/A	260 440	6	171.5	450	19.6
U28A (K) E28	280 280	380 480	6 · 8 6	230 - 306 220.5 - 245.2	720 420 - 450	16.4 - 21.8 21.3 - 22.1	QSM11	125 1	147 6	55.9 - 82	2100 · 2300	17.7 - 23.7	LC26 6LU26	260 440 260 440	6 6	104.2 123.0	400 400	13.4 15.8
K28	280	500	6	171.5 - 196	380 - 410	18.3 - 18.6	D						8MX28	280 330	8	303.4	730	24.5
A28/A28S K31	280 310	550 550	6 6	183.8 - 196 196 - 245.2	320 - 340 340 - 380	20.3 - 20.4 17.3 - 18 .6	Daew						6MUH28 6MX28	280 340 280 380	6 6	281.8 306.5	780 730	20.7 21.5
A31	310	600	6	220.8	290	20.2	V 158TI V 180TI		142 8 142 10	44.1 - 62.5 44.1 - 60.3	1800 - 2300 1800 - 2300	15.8 - 18.2 15.3 - 18.6	LH28	280 460	6	171.5	395	18.4
A34C	340	620	6	270.0	310	18.6	V 222TI		142 12		1800 - 2300			280 480 280 530	6	196.0	395	20.1
A34S S35	340 350	660 640	6 6	294.2 318.7	280 280	21 22.2							L/C/H/Z28L LH30L	300 600	6 6	196 - 245.2 220.5	380 - 430 300	19 - 21 20.8
A37	370	720	6	318.3	250	19.7	Daiha	tsu l	Diesel				LH31	310 530	6	220.5	370	17.9
A38/S DM40AK	380 400	740 640	6 6	343.3 · 367.7 392.2	240 - 250 340	20.4 - 21 17.2	6DLM 16	160 2	210 6	73.6	1350	15.5	LH32L LH34LA	320 640 340 640	6 6	245.2 269.7	280 280	20.4 19.9
DM41AK	410	640	6	441.2	350	17.2	6DLM-19 6DLM-20		230 6 260 6	85.9 104.3	900 900	17.5 17	LA34	340 720	6	294.2 - 306.5	260 - 265	21.2 - 21.7
AH41AK	410	640	6	490.3	350	19.9	DKM-20		300 6-8	156 - 159	900	22.1 - 22.5	6LU35 6LUD35	350 550 350 550	6	245.2	320	17.4
A41/S A45/S	410 450	800 880	6 6	404.2 - 441.2 490 - 551.5	230 - 240 210 - 220	20 - 20.9 20 - 21.5	6DKMS-25		360 6	245	750	22.2		360 670	6 6	245.0 294.2 - 367.8	320 240 - 270	17.4 20.7 - 21.3
							DKM-26 6DKMS 28		380 6 385 6	269.7 306.4	750 750	21.4 20.7	6LUS40	400 640	6	465.7	320	21.7
Alask	ca D	liese	Fle	ectric - I	HOSE	- /	DKM-28	280 3	390 6 - 8	313 - 319	720 - 750	20.8 - 22.1	6LU40 6LUS40	400 640 400 640	6 6	343.2 367.0	300 300	17.1 18.2
				Ctric - i	-u55ci	,	6DY-28 DKM-32		530 6 360 6 8	171.7 - 220.7 368.0	395 720	16.3 - 20.9 21.2	LH41L/LA	410 800	6	404.5 - 441.3	225 - 240	20.4 - 20.9
North		ı Ligi	ıts				DKM-36		480 6 - 8	551.5	600	22.6	6LF46/A LH46L:LA	460 740 460 880	6 6	441.3 - 490.3 490.3 - 551.5	245 - 270 200 - 220	17.6 - 17.7 20.1 - 20.6
SA6D140-1 SA6D170-A-		165 170	6 6		1800 - 2100 1800 - 2100	16.3 - 19.6 15 - 16.6	DLM-40A	400 4	480 6 - 8	552.0	515	21.3	6LF50/A	500 800	6	490.3 - 551.6	215 - 240	17.4 - 17.6
SAOD170'A	1 170	170	U	67 - 111.9	1800 - 2100	15-10.0	DELLIT	-					6LF54/A 6LF58/A	540 850 580 1050	6 6	612.9 - 674.2 735.5 - 772.3	215 - 240 180 - 190	17.6 - 17.7 17.6 - 17.7
Baud	انسا	1					DEUT			425 700	2100 2200	105 106	OLF 38/A	360 1030	0	735.5 - 772.3	100 - 190	17.6 - 17.7
VTI	120	110	12	26.4 - 50.3	2680 - 3000	15.0 - 17.0	FM 1015 2016		145 6 8 160 12 16	43.5 - 70.8 93.8	2100 - 2300 2300	12.5 - 18.6 22.3	Heder	nora	Diasal			
R 124 SR	124	165	6	49 - 62.5	1800 - 1900	16.4 - 19.8	620	170 1	195 8 - 16	127 - 140	1800 - 1860	19.2 - 20.4	VA	185 210	12 - 18	91.7	1350	14.4
M26	150	150	6 - 12	55.2 - 79.7	1800 - 2000	13.9 - 18	628 645		280 6 16 450 6 9	165.8 - 225 425 - 460	750 - 1000 600 - 650	20.3 - 21 22.1		210 210	12 - 18	116.7	1350	14.3
Berg	en											_	U:maa					
B32:40	320	400	6 - 12	500	750	24.9	Electi	ю-М	otive Di	vision (of Gen	eral	Himse	210 320	5 - 9	160 · 200	720 - 1000	21.7 - 24.1
C25:33 KRMB/KVBM	250	330 300	5 - 9 6 - 18	24 0 222.9	1000 825	17.8 22	Moto	rs Co	orn					250 330	5 · 9	290.0	900	23.9
KKWB/KVBW	250	300	6 - 18	222.9	623	22	645E6		254 8 · 16	93.3 - 98.1	900	5.9 - 6.2						
Bez	Mat	OFV					645F7B	230 2	254 8 20	149.3 - 163.1	900	9.4 - 10.3	Icatta	Eroc	_ 1			
C28	275	330	6			10.1	645EB		254 8 - 20				ISULIA	L L a S	cnını			
028	2/5	330			750			220 2		148.0	1000	8.4	1300 1300	130 142	chini 6 - 12	36.7 - 73.3	1800 - 2700	13 - 19.4
				234.2	750	19.1	710 H		280 8 - 20 300 16	148.0 186.5 260.9 - 279.7	1000 900 900 - 1050	8.4 10.7 19.3 - 21	1300 1700	130 142 170 170	6 - 12 8 - 16	87.5 - 146.9	1800 - 2000	15.1 - 21.8
Calla	can			234.2	750	19.1			280 8 - 20	186.5	900	10.7	1300	130 142	6 - 12			
Calle		300	3 - 4	234.2 44 · 59	750 500	7.3	н	263 3	280 8 - 20 300 16	186.5	900	10.7	1300 1700 S20U	130 142 170 170	6 - 12 8 - 16	87.5 - 146.9	1800 - 2000	15.1 - 21.8
	sen 250 270	300 400	3 - 4 3 - 8				н	²⁶³ 3	280 8 - 20	186.5	900	10.7	1300 1700 \$20U	130 142 170 170	6 - 12 8 - 16	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175	1800 - 2000	15.1 - 21.8
425 427	250 270	400	-	44 - 59	500	7.3	Fairb а	263 3 anks 206.4 2	280 8 - 20 300 16 Morse 254 6 - 12	186.5 260.9 - 279.7	900 900 - 1050	10.7 19.3 - 21	1300 1700 \$20U	130 142 170 170 200 300	6 - 12 8 - 16 4 - 9	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6
425 427 Cate	250 270 rpilla	⁴⁰⁰ ar	3 - 8	44 · 59 58.8 · 124.1	500 395 - 500	7.3 10.4	Fairba 38TD8-1/8	anks 206.4 2 iesel	280 8 - 20 300 16 Morse 254 6 - 12	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6	900 900 - 1050 750 - 900	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5	1300 1700 \$20U	130 142 170 170 200 300	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6
425 427 Cate 1	250 270 rpilla	400 ar	3 - 8	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5	500 395 - 500 2500	7.3 10.4 20.4	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel	280 8 - 20 300 16 5 Morse 254 6 - 12	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7	900 900 - 1050 750 - 900 900 - 1050	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5	1300 1700 S20U Iveco 8281/8291 John 1 6081AFM	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129	6 - 12 8 - 16 4 - 9 8 - 12	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6
425 427 Cate	250 270 rpilla	400 ar 149 140 150	3 - 8	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87	500 395 - 500 2500 2300 2300	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 - 22.7 22.8	Fairba 38TD8-1/8	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel	280 8 - 20 300 16 Morse 254 6 - 12	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7	900 900 - 1050 750 - 900	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5	1300 1700 S20U Iveco 8281/8291 John 1 6081AFM	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130	6 - 12 8 - 16 4 - 9 8 - 12	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6
425 427 Cate C9 3176B C12 3400	250 270 rpilla 112 125 130 137	400 149 140 150 152	3 - 8 6 6 6 6 - 16	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5	500 395 - 500 2500 2300 2300 2300 2300	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 - 22.7 22.8 8.5 - 21.3	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDM-EFI	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel	280 8 - 20 300 16 5 Morse 254 6 - 12	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7	900 900 - 1050 750 - 900 900 - 1050	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5	1300 1700 S20U Iveco 8281/8291 John 6081AFM 6125AFM	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165	6 - 12 8 - 16 4 - 9 8 - 12	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6
425 427 Cate C9 3176B C12	250 270 rpilla 112 125 130 137 145	400 149 140 150 152 162	3 - 8 6 6 6 6 - 16 12	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5 33.7 - 54.3	500 395 - 500 2500 2300 2300 2300 1200 2300 1800 2100	7,3 10,4 20,4 17 22,7 22,8 8,5 21,3 8,4 13,1	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE DI 7FDM 7FDM-EFI Grena	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2	280 8 - 20 300 16 S Morse 254 6 - 12 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210	900 900 · 1050 750 · 900 900 · 1050 900 · 1050	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9	1300 1700 \$20U Iveco 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9 8 · 12	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7
425 427 Cate l C9 3176B C12 3400 3412D C18 C30	250 270 rpill (112 125 130 137 145 145 145	400 149 140 150 152 162 183 152	3 - 8 6 6 6 6 - 16 12 6 12	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5 33.7 - 54.3 108.8 - 124.3 93.3 - 96.3	500 395 - 500 2500 2300 2300 2300 1200 2300 2200 2300 2300	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 - 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDM-EFI	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2	280 8 - 20 300 16 5 Morse 254 6 - 12	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4	900 900 - 1050 750 - 900 900 - 1050	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5	1300 1700 S20U Iveco 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9 8 · 12 6 6	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7
425 427 Catel C9 3176B C12 3400 3412D C18 C30 C32	250 270 rpilla 112 125 130 137 145 145 145 145	400 149 140 150 152 162 183 152 162	3 - 8 6 6 6 - 16 12 6 12	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5 33.7 - 54.3 108.8 - 124.3 93.3 - 96.3 102.7	2500 2300 2300 2300 2300 1200 2300 1800 2100 2200 2300 2300 2300	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20 20	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE DI 7FDM 2FDM-EFI Grena F24 F24T F24TK	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2 34 240 3 240 3 240 3	280 8 - 20 300 16 S Morse 254 6 - 12 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16 300 3 6 300 3 6 300 6	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4 73.6	900 - 1050 750 - 900 900 - 1050 900 - 1050 500 500 500	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9 7.2 14.3 10.8 11.9 13	1300 1700 S20U Iveco 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165 140 165 184	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9 8 · 12	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7
425 427 Cate C9 31768 C12 3400 3412D C18 C30 C32 3500 3500 3500	250 270 rpilli 112 125 130 137 145 145 145 145 170 170	400 149 140 150 152 162 183 152 162 190 190	3 - 8 6 6 6 - 16 12 6 12 12 8 - 16 8 - 16	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5 33.7 - 54.3 108.8 - 124.3 93.3 - 96.3 102.7 65.8 - 108.8 93.3 - 139.9	500 395 - 500 2500 2300 2300 2300 1200 - 2300 1200 2300 2300 2300 2300 1200 1800 1600 1925	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20 20 12.3 16.8 14.4 20.2	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDM-EFI Grena F24 F24 F24T	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2 3a 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3	280 8 - 20 300 16 S Morse 254 6 - 12 1 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16 300 3 6 300 3 6	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4	900 · 1050 750 · 900 900 · 1050 900 · 1050 500	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9	1300 1700 \$20U IVECO 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M TBSC8	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165 140 165 184	6 - 12 8 - 16 4 - 9 8 - 12 6 6 6	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7
425 427 Catel C9 31 76B C12 3400 3412D C18 C30 C32 3500 35000 35008 (HI-D	250 270 rpilla 112 125 130 137 145 145 145 145 170 170 18P)170	400 149 140 150 152 162 183 152 162 190 190 215	3 - 8 6 6 6 6 16 12 6 12 12 8 - 16 8 16 12 - 16	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5 33.7 - 54.3 108.8 - 124.3 93.3 - 96.3 102.7 65.8 - 108.8 93.3 - 139.9	2500 2300 2300 2300 1200 2300 1200 2300 23	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20 20 12.3 16.8 14.4 20.2 16 21.6	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDM-EFI Grena F24 F24T F24TK FR24	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2 348 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3	280 8 - 20 300 16 SMORSE 254 6 - 12 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16 300 3 6 300 3 6 300 6 300 6	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4 73.6 51.7 - 123	900 - 1050 750 - 900 900 - 1050 900 - 1050 500 500 500 750	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9 7.2 14.3 10.8 11.9 13 6.1 14.5	1300 1700 S20U IVECO 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M TBSC8 KEL170-6M	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165 140 165 165 184 170 170	6 - 12 8 - 16 4 - 9 8 - 12 6 6 6	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7
425 427 Cate C9 31768 C12 3400 3412D C18 C30 C32 3500 3500 3500	250 270 rpilli 112 125 130 137 145 145 145 145 170 170	400 149 140 150 152 162 183 152 162 190 190	3 - 8 6 6 6 - 16 12 6 12 12 8 - 16 8 - 16	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5 33.7 - 54.3 108.8 - 124.3 93.3 - 96.3 102.7 65.8 - 108.8 93.3 - 139.9	2500 2300 2300 2300 2300 2300 200 200 200	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20 20 12.3 16.8 14.4 20.2	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDM-EFI Grena F24 F24T F24TK FR24 FR24T FR24TK	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3	280 8 - 20 300 16 SMORSE 254 6 - 12 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16 300 3 6 300 6 300 6 300 6 300 6	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4 73.6 51.7 - 123 92.0	900 · 1050 750 · 900 900 · 1050 900 · 1050 500 500 750 750	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9 7.2 14.3 10.8 11.9 13 6.1 14.5 10.8	1300 1700 S20U IVECO 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M TBSC8 KEL170-6M	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165 140 165 165 184 170 170	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9 8 · 12 6 6 6	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3 59.0 49.9 93.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100 1800 1350 1800	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7 15.1 11.5 15.2
425 427 Catel C9 3176B C12 3400 3412D C18 C30 C32 3500 3500 3500B (Hi-D 3600	250 270 rpilla 112 125 130 137 145 145 145 145 170 170 18P)170	400 149 140 150 152 162 183 152 162 190 190 215	3 - 8 6 6 6 6 16 12 6 12 12 8 - 16 8 16 12 - 16	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5 33.7 - 54.3 108.8 - 124.3 93.3 - 96.3 102.7 65.8 - 108.8 93.3 - 139.9	2500 2300 2300 2300 1200 2300 1200 2300 23	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20 20 12.3 16.8 14.4 20.2 16 21.6	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDMEFI Grena F24 F24TK F24TK FR24 FR24T	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3	280 8 - 20 300 16 SMORSE 254 6 - 12 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16 300 3 6 300 6 300 6 300 6 300 6	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4 73.6 51.7 - 123 92.0	900 900 · 1050 750 · 900 900 · 1050 900 · 1050 500 500 750 750 750	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9 7.2 14.3 10.8 11.9 13 6.1 14.5 10.8 13 - 14.5	1300 1700 S20U Iveco 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M TBSC8 KEL170-6M Kolon 14/14	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165 140 165 165 184 170 170 1113 140 140 260 260	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9 8 · 12 6 6 6 8 6	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3 59.0 49.9 93.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100 1800 1350 1800	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7 15.1 11.5 15.2
425 427 Catel C19 3176B C12 3400 3412D C18 C30 C32 3500 3500 3500 3600 CRM	250 270 rpilli 112 125 137 145 145 145 170 170 18P)170 280	400 149 149 150 152 162 183 152 162 190 215 300	6 6 6 12 6 12 8 16 8 16 12 16 6 18	44 · 59 58.8 · 124.1 62.5 56 · 74.7 87 26.4 · 99.3 33.7 · 54.3 108.8 · 124.3 93.3 · 96.3 102.7 65.8 · 108.8 93.3 · 139.9 104 · 158 247.5 · 400	2500 2300 2300 2300 1200 2300 1800 2100 2300 2300 1200 1800 1600 1925 1600 1800 750 1100	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20 12.3 16.8 14.4 20.2 16 21.6 20 24.7	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDM-EFI Grena F24 F24T F24TK FR24 FR24T FR24TK Guang 230Z	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2 3a 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3	280 8 - 20 16 SMORSE 254 6 - 12 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16 300 3 6 300	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4 73.6 51.7 - 123 92.0 110.3 - 122.7	900 900 · 1050 750 · 900 900 · 1050 900 · 1050 500 500 750 750 750	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9 7.2 14.3 10.8 11.9 13 6.1 14.5 10.8 13 - 14.5	1300 1700 S20U IVECO 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M TBSC8 KEL170-6M	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165 140 165 165 184 170 170 1113 140 140 260 260	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9 8 · 12 6 6 6	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3 59.0 49.9 93.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100 1800 1350 1800	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7 15.1 11.5 15.2
425 427 Catel C9 3176B C12 3400 3412D C18 C30 C32 3500 3500 3500B (Hi-D 3600	250 270 rpilla 112 125 130 137 145 145 145 145 170 170 18P)170	400 149 140 150 152 162 183 152 162 190 190 215	3 - 8 6 6 6 6 16 12 6 12 12 8 - 16 8 16 12 - 16	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.5 33.7 - 54.3 108.8 - 124.3 93.3 - 96.3 100.7 65.8 - 108.8 93.3 - 139.9 104 - 158 247.5 - 400	2500 2300 2300 2300 1200 2300 1200 2300 23	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20 20 12.3 16.8 14.4 20.2 16 21.6 20 24.7	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDMEFI Grena F24 F24T F24TK FR24 FR24T FR24TK GR24T	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2 3a 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3	280 8 - 20 16 5 Morse 254 6 - 12 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16 300 3 6 300 6 300 6 300 6 300 6 6300 6	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4 73.6 51.7 - 123 92.0 110.3 - 122.7	900 900 · 1050 750 · 900 900 · 1050 900 · 1050 500 500 750 750 750	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9 7.2 14.3 10.8 11.9 13 6.1 14.5 10.8 13 - 14.5	1300 1700 \$20U IVECO 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M TBSC8 KEL170-6M Kolon 14/14 D49 D42-30/38	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165 140 165 165 184 170 170 110 111 140 140 260 360 380	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9 8 · 12 6 6 6 8 6	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3 59.0 49.9 93.3	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100 1800 1350 1800	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7 15.1 11.5 15.2
425 427 Cater C9 3176B C12 3400 3412D C18 C30 C32 3500 35008 (Hi-D 3600 CRM 12 D/S/SS	250 270 Ppill 112 125 130 137 145 145 145 170 170 18P)170 280	400 149 140 150 152 162 183 152 162 190 190 215 300	6 6 6 6 12 6 12 12 8 16 8 16 12 16 18 12 12	44 - 59 58.8 - 124.1 62.5 56 - 74.7 87 26.4 - 99.3 33.7 - 54.3 108.8 - 124.3 93.3 - 96.3 102.7 65.8 - 108.8 93.3 - 139.9 104 - 158 247.5 - 400	500 395 - 500 2300 2300 1200 - 2300 1800 - 2100 2300 2300 2300 1200 - 1800 1600 - 1925 1600 - 1800 750 - 1100	7.3 10.4 20.4 17 22.7 22.8 8.5 21.3 8.4 13.1 19.6 21.5 19.3 - 20 12.3 16.8 14.4 20.2 16 21.6 20 24.7	Fairba 38TD8-1/8 2 GE Di 7FDM 7FDM-EFI Grena F24 F24T F24TK FR24 FR24T FR24TK Guang 230Z	263 3 anks 206.4 2 iesel 229 2 229 2 3a 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3 240 3	280 8 - 20 16 SMORSE 254 6 - 12 267 12 - 16 267 8 - 16 300 3 6 300	186.5 260.9 - 279.7 261.1 - 217.6 163.4 - 209.7 149.1 - 210 40.5 - 81 61.3 - 67.4 73.6 51.7 - 123 92.0 110.3 - 122.7	900 900 · 1050 750 · 900 900 · 1050 900 · 1050 500 500 750 750 750	10.7 19.3 - 21 20.5 19.8 - 21.8 19.9 - 21.9 7.2 14.3 10.8 11.9 13 6.1 14.5 10.8 13 - 14.5	1300 1700 \$20U IVECO 8281/8291 John I 6081AFM 6125AFM Kelvir KEL140-6M TBSC8 KEL170-6M Kolon 14/14 D49 D42-30/38 Koma	130 142 170 170 200 300 155 130 Deere 116 129 127 165 140 165 165 184 170 170 110 111 140 140 260 360 380	6 · 12 8 · 16 4 · 9 8 · 12 6 6 6 8 6	87.5 - 146.9 160 - 175 25.8 - 64.6 29.2 - 55.9 42.3 - 65.3 59.0 49.9 93.3 40.0 - 45.8 182.5 - 267.5 275 - 491.7	1800 - 2000 900 - 1000 1800 - 2200 2100 - 2400 1800 - 2100 1800 1350 1800	15.1 - 21.8 22.3 - 22.6 7.0 - 19.6 12.2 - 20.5 13.5 - 19.7 15.1 11.5 15.2 10.6 15.9 - 23.2 16.4 - 29.3

San Francisco, California - Nov. 22nd

The 650 ft DRYDOCK # 1 broke loose from its berth at pier 70 due to 70 mph winds. The drydock drifted across San Francisco Bay to Yerba Island, where it went hard aground.

Response & Results:

Titan was awarded the contract and immediately sent a Salvage Master, Salvage Engineer and a six man dive team to the scene. Titan began patching and dewatering tanks. Refloating was accomplished in 15 days and the vessel was towed back to the Port of San Francisco at Pier 95.

USA • P.O. Box 350465 · Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33335 Tel: 954-929-5200 · Fax: 954-929-0102

UK • New Road, Newhaven · East Sussex · BN90HE Tel: ++44 (0) 1273 515-555 · Fax: ++44 (0) 1273 515-456



DAMAGE STABILITY · FIREFIGHTING · LIGHTERING · SALVAGE

BR • Rua Gen. Mena Barreto 708 · Sao Paulo, Brasil Tel: ++55 11 887 9217 · Fax: ++55 11 887 2687

MAN B&W Debuts 32/40CR Engine in Austria

Late last month the MAN Group publicly announced the availability of a new engine which fully embodies the advantages of common rail diesel technology, meaning that it is designed to be particularly reliable, clean, economic and durable. "Now this technology is where we wanted to have it," says Fritz Pape, Member of the Executive Board of MAN B&W. This in-house development combines conventional components of existing MAN injection systems with up-to-date hydraulic and electronic elements that have been developed further. "It was a strategic decision to develop common rail for our engines ourselves in order to do better than what would have been possible with existing, external systems," said Pape. The result is the



The Common Rail Advantage

In common rail diesel engines fuel is injected into all the cylinders via a "common rail". The generation of pressure and injection of fuel are not interconnected in a common rail system. Unlike in conventional systems, the injection pressure is independent of the engine speed. Thus there is always full pressure available. The fuel is first stored in the fuel line and then, when a signal is given by the engine controls to the magnetic valves, it is injected into the cylinders. This creates an extremely fine fuel-air mixture that burns particularly efficiently. For the engineers at MAN B&W the challenge was to apply this injection system to large marine engines - and to adapt it for operation on heavy fuel oil, which means dealing with a fuel heated to approx. 150°C.

The MAN injection system is based on conventional pressure-controlled injection. In usual stroke-controlled systems there is a permanently high pressure of 1,600 bar, for example, at the needle seat near the combustion chamber. In the MAN B&W system, the pressure on the valve needle is released by means of the solenoid valve controls, which is located away from the cylinder head, at the common rail accumulator (ist OK CV). As a result there is not permanent-

ly full pressure on the valve needle seat next to the combustion chamber and the electronic components are protected.

Extensive practical testing of the new MAN B&W common rail technology has commenced since the beginning of the year. One of the five auxiliary

engines of the Cornelia Maersk, a 6,600-TEU container vessel for the A.P. Moeller Group, is equipped with the new technology. The results so far are excellent: "The engine has been performing with convincing results for more than 1,200 operating hours," said

Stephan Haas who is assisting in the field trial from the development engineering side. The 32/40CR series engine will be available from 2005 onwards. Thanks to its modular design, the MAN B&W common rail system can also be retrofitted in almost all MAN B&W marine diesel engines.

Circle 96 on Reader Service Card

We have made the diesel really fast



MAN B&W Diesel Ltd is recognised as a world leader in the fast commercial and military marine markets. Our quality design and manufacturing are proven in the most arduous conditions providing reliability and low cost of ownership. Our engines cover the power range 600kWb to 9000kWb and are in service throughout the world. They operate where high power, compactness, low weight and reliability are essential. Extensive application engineering capability enables us to meet specific customer requirements. Worldwide Diesel Service covers all aspects of after sales support.

MAN B&W Diesel - a member of the MAN Group

MAN B&W Diesel Ltd, Bramhall Moor Lane, Hazel Grove, Stockport, Cheshire, SK7 5AQ England Telephone: +44 161 483 1000 Fax: +44 161 487 1465 E-mail: sales@manbwltd.com Web: www.manbw.com

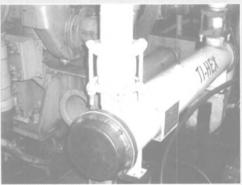


Circle 236 on Reader Service Card

Model	Bore S	troke	Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	вмер	Model	Bore	Stroke	Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	BMEP	Model	Bore	Stroke	Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	BMEP
122	121.9	150	6	67.4 - 74.6	2200 - 2300	21 - 23	S65ME-C	650	2730	5 - 8	1960 - 2870	81 - 95	16 - 20	UE85LSII	850	3150	4 - 9	1980 - 3860	54 - 76	12.6 - 17.0
125	125	150	6	61.3 - 68.4	2200 - 2300	18.2 - 19.4	L70MC	700	2268	4 - 8	1355 - 2830	81 - 108	11.5 - 18	SR	170	220	6 - 16	56.7 - 143.8	1350 - 2060	10.1 - 20.5
132	132.9	165	6	70.5 - 85.8	2100 - 2200	17.6 - 20.4	L70MC/ME-0	700	2360	4 - 8	2090 - 3110	91 - 108	15.2 - 19	SU	240	260	6 - 16	165 - 202.3	1060 - 1200	15.9 - 17.2
137	137.9	165	6	83.4 - 94.4	2100 - 2200	19.3 - 20.9	S70MC	700	2674	4 - 8	1350 - 2810	68 - 91	11.5 - 18							
140	140	165	6 - 12	55.2 - 94.3	1900 - 2100	11.1 - 16.8	S70MC/ME-0		2800	4 - 8	1490 - 3105	68 - 91	12.2 - 19	MATI						
170	170	170	6	111.6 - 122.6	2000	17.3 - 19.1	K80MC, ME-0		2300	6 - 12	2470 - 3610	89 - 104	14.4 - 18	MTU	,					
							L80MC	800	2592	4 - 12	1750 - 3640	70 - 93	11.5 - 18	183	128	142	6 - 16	21.1 - 80.8	1900 - 2400	6.6 - 22.1
MACK							S80MC	800	3056	4 - 9	1740 - 3640	59 - 79	11.5 - 18	2000	130	150	8 - 16	50 - 91.9	1900 - 2350	15.9 - 23.6
MaK							S80MC/ME (3200	6 - 8	1860 - 3870	57 - 76	12.2 - 19	2000CR	135	156	8 - 10		2250 - 2450	21.5 - 24.6
M20	200	300	6 - 9	170 - 190	900 - 1000		K90MC/ME-C		2300	6 - 12	3100 - 4560	89 - 104	14.4 - 18	SERIES 60,			6	46.6 - 87	1800	14.6 - 21.4
M25	255	400	6 - 9	290 - 308.3	720 - 750		K90MC ME	900	2550	4 - 12	2200 - 4570	71 - 94	11.5 - 18	SERIES 60,		168	6	46.6 - 102.5	1800	13.3 - 22.9
M32C L	320	480	6 - 9	480	600	24.9	L90MC/ME-C		2916	4 - 12	2070 - 4310	62 - 83	12.2 - 19	396	165	185	8 - 16		1600 - 2100	15.2 - 23.1
M32C V	320	420	12 - 16	480 - 500	720 - 750	23.7	S90MC/ME-0		3188	6 - 9	3188 - 4890		15.2 - 19.1	4000	165	190	8 - 16		1700 - 2100	18.2 - 23.9
M43	430	610	6 - 18	900	500 - 514	23.7 - 24.4	K98MC/ME-C		2400	6 - 18	4130 - 5720	94 - 104	146-18.2	595	190	210	12 - 16	190 - 270		23.9 - 30.2
							K98MC/ME	980	2660	6 - 18	4090 - 5720		14.6 - 18.2	1163	230	280	12 - 20	184 - 370		17.2 - 29.3
Mak	1.						K108ME-C	1080	2660	6 - 14	5340 -6950	90 - 94		8000	265	315	16 - 20	410 - 450	1150 - 1200	24.6 - 27
Maki	la						21/31	210	310	6 - 9	215	1000	24							
мзом	300	480	6	183.9	375	17.4	23/30A/AE	225	300	6 - 12	133.3 - 160	800 - 900	16.8 - 17.9	Niia	sta I	Enai	inoori	ng Co.		
L30M	300	600	6	223.8 - 248.7	300 - 330	21.1 - 21	27/38	270	380	6 - 9	340 245	800 775	23.4	ITIIB	ıla i	ingi	ineeri			
M31M	310	550	6	223.8 - 248.7	320 - 355	20.2 - 20	28/32A	280	320 400	6 - 16 6 - 18	480	750	23.5 23.9	NSAK	132.9	160	12 - 16	40.4 - 44.1	1950 - 2000	11.2 - 11.9
L31M	310	600	6	223.8 - 248.7	290 - 320	20.4 - 20.3	32/40	320 400	500	12 - 20	750	600	23.9	NSF	132.9	160	6		2100 2200	13.2 - 15.1
M32M	320	550	6	223.8 - 248.7	315 - 350	19.3 - 20.2	40/50 40/54	400	540	6 - 9	700 - 720	500 - 550	23.2 - 24.8	NSE	150	165	6	67.3 - 76		14.2 - 14.9
мззм	330	600	6	248.7 - 286	290 - 330	20 - 20	40/54	480	600	6 - 18	1050	500 - 514	22.6 - 23.2	NSD	150	210	6		1450 1500	17.9 - 19
LS33L	330	640	6	186.5 - 245.2	250 - 290	16.3 - 18.5	48/60B	480	600	6 - 18	1200		25.8 - 26.5	NSDL	160	235	6		1400 1450	16.7 - 17.8
LS35L	350	680	6	211.4 - 282	245 - 275		58/64	580	640	6 - 9	1390	428	23.6 - 20.3	MG17	165	215	6	92 - 101	1650 - 1700	34.3 - 36.6
LS38L	380	740	6	261.1 - 343.2	230 - 255		36/04	300	040	0 - 3	1330	420	23	16EX	165	185	8 - 16		1950 2000	19.4 - 21.1
LS42L	420	840	6	317.1 - 416.8	205 - 227	15.9 - 18.9		_						18CX	180	240	6	79.0	950	16.3
							MAN	B	&W	Diese	I LTD			MG19	190	260	6	122.5	1000	19.9
MAN	l N.	+-6	ahrzo	uge AG			RK215	215	275	6 - 18	130 - 197.5	720 - 1000	21.6 - 23.9	20CX 20FX	200 205	260 220	6 12 - 16	98.0 250 - 270.8		16 25 - 26.4
							RK270	270	305	8 - 20	246.7 - 377.5		21.5 - 25.1	22X	220	250	6 - 12	123 - 232		14.1 - 24.4
D28	128	142	6 - 12	31.6 - 91.9	1800 - 2300		RK280	280	330	12 - 20	450	1000	26.6	MG22	220	280	6 - 18	171.5 - 220.7	1000	19.3 - 24.4
V8-900 CR	128	142	8	82.8	2300	23.6	VP185	185	196	12 - 18	166.7 - 222.2		21.1 - 25.9	22LX	220	290	6	135.0	900	16.3
2876	128	166	6	77.2 - 89.5	2100 - 2300	17.1 - 22.8								25CX	250	320	6	171.0	750	17.4
							BALL		. Lat 1		Inducto			MG25	250	350	6	220.5	750	20.5
MAN	B8	W.	AG							ICAY Y	เมนนอน			26FX	260	275	12 - 18	312.6 - 378.8	1185 - 1290	21.7 - 24.1
				0.75 400	212 250	140 105	UE33LSII	330	1050	4 - 8	306.7 - 567.5			MG26	260	275	6 - 18	230.1 - 245.2	750 - 1000	18.9 - 21.1
S26MC	260	980	4 - 12	275 - 400	212 - 250		UE37LA	370	880	4 - 8	280 - 520	158 - 210	11.4 - 15.7	M26	260	460	6	104.2 - 171.5	400 - 440	12.8 - 19.1
L35MC	350	1050	4 - 12	440 - 650	178 - 210		UE37LSII	370	1290	5 - 8	420 - 772	158 - 210	12.5 - 17.3	28BX	280	320	6 - 16	221.0	720	18.7
S35MC	350	1400	4 - 12	475 - 700	145 - 170		UE43LSII	430	1500	4 - 8	570 - 1050	120 - 160	12.5 - 18.1	MG28	280	370	8 - 18	294.1 - 367.8	750	20.6 - 24.4
L42MC	420	1360	4 - 12	480 - 995	132 - 176 115 - 136		UE45LA	450	1350	4 - 8	477.5 - 889	119 - 158	11.5 - 15.7	M28	280	480	6	171.5 - 220.5	390 - 450	17.8 - 19.9
S42MC S46MC C	420 460	1764 1932	4 - 12	695 - 1025 880 - 1310	108 - 129	14.8 - 18.5 15.2 - 19	UE50LSII	500	1950	4 - 8	144.5 - 1445.1	95 - 127	12.5 - 17.3	M30	300	530	6	196.0 - 290.0	290 - 360	17.4 - 19.1
L50MC	500	1620	4 - 8	640 - 1310	111 - 148		UE52LA	520	1600	4 - 8	640 - 1180	100 - 1.33	11.3 - 15.7	31FZ	310	380	6 - 8	275.0	600	19.2
S50MC	500	1910	4 - 8	690 - 1430	95 - 127	11.5 - 18	UE52LS	520	1850	4 - 8	720 - 1320	90 - 120	12.2 - 16.9	M31	310	530	6	220.5	290 - 360	18.4 - 20.1
S50MC/ME		2000	4 - 8	760 - 1580	95 - 127	12.2 - 19	UE52LSE	520	2000	4 - 12	930 - 1700	95 - 127	13.8 - 19.4	32FX	320	340	12 - 16	440.9 - 485.4	920 - 950	21 - 22.4
L60MC	600	1944	4 - 8	920 - 1920	92 - 123	10.9 - 17	UE60LA	600	1900	4 - 8	840 - 1550	83 - 110	11.3 - 15.7	MG32	320	360	8 - 18	367.7	650 - 750	20.1 - 20.3
L60MC/ME-		2022	4 - 8	1520 - 2230	105 - 123	15.2 - 19	UE60LS	600	2200	4 - 8	950 - 1770	75 - 100	12.2 - 17.1	MG34	340	450	6 - 18	441.2 - 555	600	21.6 - 24.4
S60MC/ME		2292	4 - 8	980 - 2040	79 - 105	11.5 - 18	UE60LSII	600	2300	4 - 8	1075 - 1986	79 - 105	12.5 - 17.3	M34	340	620	6	269.7 - 306.3	240 - 310	18.5 - 21.3
S60MC/ME		2400	4 - 8	1090 - 2260	79 - 105		UE75LSII	750	2800	4 - 9	1595 - 2940	63 84	12.5 - 17.0	M37	370	720	6	318.7	240	20.6
COOMO/ INE	0000	2400	4 - 0	1030 - 2200	,5-105	12.2	UE85LSC	850	2360	5 - 12	2115 - 3900	76 - 102	12.5 - 17.1	M38	380	700	6	343.2 - 367.8	240 - 300	18.5 - 21.6

AquaMarine Engineering Company

Aquamarine Engineering Company has concentrated on the use of Titanium in these shell-and-tube heat exchangers. The result is a design that effectively eliminates *Galvanic Corrosion*. We can equip your machinery with Titanium Heat Exchangers designed as "Drop-in" units for engines that include EMD, Caterpillar, Yanmar, Cummins and Detroit Diesel.



TI-Hex JACKET WATER COOLER
ON CATERPILLER 3508 MAIN GENERATOR

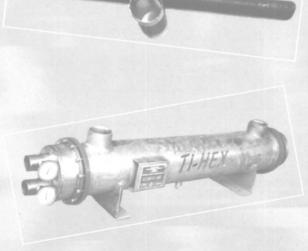
Contact:

Aquamarine Engineering Company P.O. Box 83495 San Diego, California 92138

Tele/Fax: 619-498-3899 Email: Shimizu717@aol.com



FV Otoshiro Maru_750 ton bonita pole boat freezes fish with "Blue Ice" ammonia chiller using *Lo-fin* titanium tubes.



<u>Lo-fin</u> TITANIUM TUBES WITH 38% INCREASED SURFACE AREA PER LINEAL FOOT, PLUS THE UNIQUE INTERNAL PROFILE THAT INCREASES BOTH FLUID TURBULENCE AND HEAT TRANSFER

AquaMarine Engineering Company
HAS BEEN SUPPLYING TITANIUM SHELLAND-TUBE HEAT EXCHANGERS FOR 10
YEARS. THEY HAVE PERFORMED AS MAIN
AND AUXILIARY FRESH WATER COOLERS,
HYDRAULIC OIL COOLERS, REFRIGERTION
CONDENSERS AND BRINE CHILLERS ON 186
SHIPS IN 19 COUNTRIES.

Model	Bore :	Stroke	Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	ВМЕР	Model	Bore	Stroke	Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	BMEP	Model	Bore S	Stroke	Cyl#	kW/cyl	RPM	ВМЕР
40CX	400	520	6 - 8	405.0	450	16.5	PC2.6B	400	500	12 - 20	750.0	600	23.9	D12	131	150	6	75.3 - 85.8	2100 - 2300	20.6 - 22.1
MG40	400	520	6 - 8	441.3	450	18	PC4.2B	570	660	10 - 20	1325.0	430	21.9	D25	170	180	6	64.2 - 86.7	1200 - 1650	13.5 - 16.9
41FX	410	440	12 - 16	750 - 825	700 - 720	22.1 - 23.7	PC40	570	750	5 - 10	1325.0	375	22.1	D30	170	220	6	64 - 116.8	1000 - 2000	13.1 - 15.4
MG41	410	560	6 - 18	661.8	500	21.5								D34	150	160	12	51.6 - 58.4	1600 - 2000	11.6 - 13.7
M42	420	820	6	429.0	230	19.7	61/1	D :						D49	170	180	12 - 16	55 - 86.7	1600 - 1650	10.1 - 15.4
MG46	460	600	6 - 16	823.8	450	22	SKL	Die	sel					D65A MT	170	180	16	78.1 - 86.3	1600 - 1650	14.3 - 15.3
							18/16	160	180	6 - 8	90 - 108.8	1200 - 1800	16.6 - 20							
6	.:-						26/20	200	260	6 - 8	88.3 - 110.4	1000 - 1100	13 - 16.2	Word	la ila	Cal	unauat	ion		
Scar	IIa						29/24	240	290	6 - 8	260	1000	23.8	war			rporat			
DI 12	127	154	6	51 - 83.9	1800 - 2300	17.4 - 22.7	48	320	480	6 - 8	121.3 · 139.7	428 - 428	8.8 - 10.1	200	200	240	12 - 18	175 - 200	1200 - 1500	21.2 - 23.2
DI 14	127	140	8	44.5 - 68.9	1800 - 2200	14.3 - 21.2								20	200	280	4 - 9	165 - 180	1000	22.5 - 24.5
DI 16M	127	154	8	46 - 73.6	1800 - 2100	15.7 - 21.5	C - I -							26	260	320	6 - 18	325.0	1000	23
							Sulz	er						26X	260	320	12 - 18	360 - 4 00	1000	25.4 - 28.2
~ .							RTA48T	480	2000	5 - 8	820 - 1360	99 - 124	11 - 18.2	32	320	400	6 - 18	460.0	750	22.9
Seat	:ек						RTA48TB	480	2000	5 - 8	1020 - 1455	102 - 127	13.3 - 19	38	380	475	6 - 18	660.0	600	24.5
10.3 ENDL		7 135	6	116.3	3200	25.5	RTA/RT-flex		2050	5 - 8	1130 - 1620	99 - 124	13.6 - 19.6	38B	380	475	6 - 18	725.0	600	27
10.3 OFFS	HORE 127	135	6	134.8	3350	28.2	RTA52U	520	1800	4 - 8	860 - 1560	98 - 135	10 - 18.1	46	460	580	6 - 18	1050.0	514	25.4
6.4V.10D B	31 127	135	6	95.5	3100	21.6	RTA52UB	520	1800	5 - 8	1120 - 1600	110 - 137	12.8 - 18.3	64	640	900	5 - 18	1940 - 2010	333 - 426	18.9 - 25
6.4V.10D B	32 127	135	6	95.5	3100	21.6	RTA58T	580	2416	5 - 8	1200 - 2000	82 - 103	10.9 - 18.3							
			N TURBO RACING	127	135	6	RTA/RT-fle:			5 - 8	1490 - 2125	84 - 105	13.3 - 19	V		D: -	1			
147.1	3250	31.7					RTA/RT-flex		2250	5 - 8	1650 - 2360	91 - 114	13.6 - 19.5	Yanr	nar	Die	sei			
800 PLUS	127	135	6	100.5	3100	22.7	RTA62U	620	2150	5 - 8	1165 - 2220	82 - 113	10 - 18.2	SY	127	154	6 - 8	82.8 - 88.3	2300	22.1 - 23.6
NAVY A1	127	135	6	80.8	3100	18.3	RTA62UB	620	2150	5 - 8	1600 - 2285	92 - 115	12.9 - 18.4	K	135	160	6	64.9	2100	16.2
NAVY A2	127	135	6	80.8	3100	18.3	RTA/RT-fle:	K68TB680	2720	5 - 8	2150 - 3070	76 - 95	13.7 - 19.6	LA	148	165	6 - 12	51.3 - 74.6	1800 - 1900	12 - 16.6
							RTA72U	720	2500	5 - 8	1640 - 2990	70 - 97	10 - 18.3	L	150	165	6 - 16	67.4 - 83.4	1650 - 1950	14.9 - 17.6
C = 1							RTA72UB	720	2500	5 - 8	2155 - 3080	79 - 99	12.8 - 18.3	N165	165	232	6	98.0	1400	16.9
SEM	II P	'ieis	tick				RTA84C	840	2400	6-12	2840 - 4050	82 - 102	12.6 - 17.9	UAI	200	240	6 - 12	102.0	1000	16.2
PA4-185	185	210	6 - 18	123.3	1500	17.5	RTA84TB	840	3150	5 - 9	2130 - 3880	54 - 74	9.9 - 18	T220	220	280	6	135.0	900	16.9
PA4-200	200	210	8 - 16	165.6	1500	20.1	RTA/RT-fle:	k84T0840	3150	5 - 9	2940 - 4200	61 - 76	13.3 - 19	GL	240	290	6 - 12	147.0	750	17.9
PA4-200V0		210	8 - 18	141.0	1500	17.1	RTA/RT-flex	x96C960	2500	6 - 14	4000 - 5720	92 - 102	13 - 18.6	6G250L	250	290	6	162.0	750	18.2
PA5-255	255	270	4 - 18	220.0	1000	19.1	ZA40S	400	560	6 - 18	750 - 750	510 - 510	25.1 - 25.1	6T260L	260	330	6	184.0	750	16.8
PA6	280	290	6 - 18	325	1050	20.8								N260	260	380	6	196.2 - 245.2	1750	6.7 - 8.8
PA6STC	280	290	12 - 16	323.3	1050	20.7		_						ZL	280	340	6 - 12	221.0	750	16.9
PA6B	280	330	12 - 20	405	1050	22.8	Volv	ο Ρι	enta	1				N280	280	380	6 - 8	239 - 306.5	1720	7.1 - 9.1
PA6BSTC	280	330	12 - 20	405	1050	22.8	TAMD 71B		130	6	46.7	2600	19.2	N330	330	440	6 - 8	367.8 - 413.8	1620	7.2 - 8.4
PA6CL	280	350	6 - 18	294.0	750	21.8	TAMD 165			6		1800 - 2100		MF33	330	620	6	196.7 - 269.7	1000 - 1300	3.8 - 4.6
HOOL	200	550	0 - 10	234.0	750	21.0	IMID 105	1777014	4 105	0	39.1 - 94.3	1000 - 2100	13.3 - 20.1		300		-			

ADD Inc Tel: +81 3 3985 6416; Fax: +81 3 3985 3604

Akasaka Tel. +81 5462 72121; Fax: +81 5462 96933 http://www.akasaka.co.ip (japanese)

Alaska Diesel Electric

Lugger / Northern Lights Alaska Diesel Electric Inc., 4420-14th Avenue NW PO Box 70543, Seattle, WA 98107 Tel: +1 206 789 3880, Fax: +1 206 782 5455 E-mail: ade@northern-lights.com http://www.northern-lights.com

Anglo Belgian Corp Tel: +32 (0)9 267 0000, Fax: +32 (0)9 267 0067

Tel: +33 91 83 85 00, Fax: +33 91 79 09 38

Bergen Rolls-Royce Marine AS, Department Engines - Bergen, Hordvikneset 125, Hordvik 5108 Norway Tel: +47 (0)55 53 6000, Fax: +47 (0)55 19 0405; E-

mail: engines.bergen@rolls-royce.com http://www2.rolls-royce.com

Bez Motory Tel: +42 495 211295, Fax: +42 495 20826

Callesen Tel: +45 (0)74 622088, Fax: +45 (0)74 627407

Caterpillar Caterpillar Inc., Marine Engine Division, P.O.Box 610 Mossville, IL 615520610, Tel: +1 309 578 6369; Fax: +1 309 578 6466 E-mail: cat_power@cat.com http://www.cat-engines.com

CRMTel: +39 0331 501548; Fax: -39 0331 505501 E-mail: crmspa@tin.it

Cummins Marine Cummins Marine Division
4500 Leeds Avenue - Suite 102
Charleston, SC 29405
Tel: +1 803 554 6700
Fax: +1 803 745 1603 E-mail: wavemaster@cummins.com http://www.cummins.com/marine

Daewoo Tel: +82 32 760 1523; Fax: +82 32 762 1546

Daihatsu Diesel Tel: +81 (0)6 945 5331;Fax: +81 (0)6 945 5308

Detroit Diesel /MTU
Detroit Diesel Corporation,/ MTU
13400 Outer Drive West, Detroit, MI 48239-4001 Tel: +1 313 592 5000 Fax: +1 313 592 5137 http://www.detroitdiesel.com

DEUTZ

Deutz AG Deutz-Muelheimer Str 147 Koin 51057 Germany Tel: +49 (0)221 822 2510 Fax: +49 (0)221 822 2529 http://www.deutz.de

Electro-Motive Division of General Motors Corp.

General Motors Corp. Electro Motive Division General Motors Corporation 9301 West 55th Street La Grange, IL 60525 Tel: +1 708 387 5843 Fax: +1 708 387 5845 E-mail: robert.l.grajek@gm.com http://www.gmemd.com

Fairbanks Morse EnPro Industries Inc Fairbanks Morse Engine Division

701 White Avenue Beloit, W! 53511-5492 Tel: +1 608 364 4411 Fax: +1 608 364 4311 Fax: +1 608 364 0382 E-mail: commerc@fairbanksmorse.com http://www.fairbanksmorse.com

GE Diesel General Electric Company General Electric Company GE Transportation Systems 2901 East Lake Road Erie, PA 16531 Tel: +1 814 875 2942 Fax: +1 814 875 6635

Grenaa Tel: +45 (0)8632 0666, Fax: +45 (0)8632 6390

E-mail: guascor@guascor.com http://www.guascor.com

Hanshin

Tel: +81 (0)3 3216 3601; Fax: +81 (0)3 3201 7675

Tel: +82 52 230 7264; Fax: +82 52 230 7425

Isotta Fraschini Isotta Frashini SpA

70100 Italy Tel: +39 080 534 5000 Fax: +39 080 531 1009 E-mail: isotta@fdgm.com http://www.isottafraschini.it

Waterloo, lowa 50704-5100 Tel: +1 319 292 6060; Fax: +1 319 292 5075 E-mail: jdpower@johndeere.com http://www.deere.com/jdpower

http://www.ge.com/transportation

Guascor Guascor S.A., Barrio Olkia 44, P.O Box 30 Zumaia 20759 Gipuzkoa, Spain Tel: +34 943 865201 Fax: +34 943 865210

Guangzhou Tel: +86 20 818 91619; Fax: +86 20 815 84154

Hedemora Diesel Tel: +46 225 595800; Fax: -46 225 595801

Vale Francesco de Blasio, Zona Industrale, Barr

Iveco Tel: +39 02 935101; Fax: +39 02 93590029

John Deere Deere Power Systems, 3801 W.Ridgeway Ave. P.O.Box 5100

133 Helen Street Glasgow G51 3HD Scotland, UK Tel: +44 (0)1698 810666 Fax: +44 (0)1698 810999 E-mail: sales@polareng.sagehost.co.uk http://www.britishpolarengines.co.uk

Kolomna Tel: +7 0966 138585; Fax: +7 0966 154793

Komatsu Tel: +81 3 5561 3473; Fax: +81 3 5561 3477

MaK Caterpillar Motoren GmbH & Co KG Falckensteiner Str. 2, Kiel 24159 Germany Tel: +49 (0)431 399501 Fax: +49 (0)431 3995-2193 E-mail: ju_marketing@cat.com http://www.mak-global.com

Makita Tel: +81 (0)878 21 5501; Fax: +81 (0)878 21 5510

MAN B&W AG MAN B&W Diesel AG Postfach 10 00 80 Augsburg 86135 Germany Tel: +49 821 322 3847 Fax: +49 821 322 3944

MAN B&W Diesel LTD

MAN B&W Diesel Ltd, Paxman, Hythe Hill, Colchester, CO1 2HW UK +44 (0)1206 795151 Fax: +44 (0)1206 797869 http://www.manbwltd.com

MAN Nutzfahrzeuge AG MAN Nutzfahrzeuge AG, Marine Diesel Engines Dept., Postfach 44 0100 Nürnberg Tel: +49 (0)911 4206238 Fax: +49 (0)911 4211915 E-mail: brigitte-moehler@mn.marr.de http://www.man-nutzfahrzeuge.de

Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Ltd. Tel: +81 (0)3 3212 9080 Fax: +81 (0)3 3212 9779

MTU Friedrichshafen GmbH Tel: +49 (0)7541 90-3381

Fax: +49 (0)7541 90-3381

Email: ebenhoch@mtu-friedrichshafen.com http://www.mtu-friedrichshafen.com/mtu/e/index.html

Niigata Engineering Co. Tel: +81 (0)3 5710 7730

Scania Tel: +46 (0)855 381 000, Fax: +46 (0)855 382 993

Tel: +39 0341-579335; Fax: +39 0341-579317

SEMT Pielstick Tel: +33 1 48176300; Fax: +33 1 48176349

SKL Diesel Tel: +49 39 140 320; Fax: +49 39 140 32382

Sulzer Wartsila Corporation wartsia corporation Marine Marketing & Sales P.O.Box 414 Winterthur, CH-8401 Switzerland Tel: +41 (0)52 262 4941: Fax: +41 (0)52 212 0720 E-mail: marinewebmaster@wartsila.com http://www.wartsila.com

Volvo Penta Tel: +46 (0)31 590000; Fax: +46 (0)31 510348

Wartsila Corporation Wartsila Corporation - Marine Engines P.O.Box 196, Helsinki 000531 Finland Tel: +358 10709 0000 Fax: +358 10709 5700

E-mail: marinewebmaster@wartsila.com http://www.wartsila.com

Yanmar Diesel Tel: +81 3 3275 4941; Fax: +81 3 3275 4969



FUEL PIPES?

SHEATHED & SINGLE SKIN DIESEL FUEL INJECTION PIPES for Main Engine, Auxiliary & Standby Applications Available for most Engine Types and Models

GIRO ENGINEERING LIMITED

Talisman, Duncan Road, Park Gate, Southampton, Hants, SO31 7GA England







THE FUEL PIPE SPECIALISTS

Complete OEM Systems, Retro-Fit Kits or Replacement Parts Stress-Free Fit UMS Monitor & Alarm Systems Class Approved ISO 9001 SOLAS Compliant Tel: +44 (0)1489 885288; Fax: +44 (0)1489 885199

E-Mail: giro@giroeng.com Subject Fuel Pipes Internet: www.giroeng.com



M@

Höegh Fleet Assessed \$3.5M Waste Dumping Fine

Hoegh Fleet Services A/S was sentenced to pay a \$3.5 million fine for seven felony charges relating to the falsification of records concealing the intentional dumping of waste oil into the ocean. Previously, on September 25, 2003, Vincent Genovana, an engineering officer on the M/V Hoegh Minerva. pleaded guilty to falsifying documents

obstruct or influence a U.S. Coast Guard investigation.

In addition to the fine, U.S. District Court Judge Ronald B. Leighton ordered Höegh Fleet Services A/S to develop and implement a comprehensive environmental compliance plan for its fleet of 38 vessels that call on U.S.

and covering up evidence in order to ports, and serve four years on probation. A significant part of the criminal fine, \$1.6 million, will be used to fund environmental projects that benefit, preserve and restore ecosystems adjoining the coastlines of Washington and California.

> The illegal operation came to light via a crew member aboard the M/V Hoegh Minerva who blew the whistle, leading

to the discovery of the bypass pipe by state and federal inspectors. Judge Leighton granted the U.S.' request that the crew member receive a \$300,000 whistleblower award.

M/V Höegh Minerva possessed equipment to properly handle its waste oil, including an oil water separator to process oily water that collects in the lowermost compartments of the ship. According to the plea agreement and other court records: Genovana directed another crew member on board Höegh Minerva to fabricate a bypass pipe that was fitted into the existing vessel piping system for the oil water separator to allow crew members to pump inadequately treated oil contaminated waste water directly overboard into the ocean. Crew members referred to the pipe as the "magic pipe." The magic pipe was initially installed in June 2003 while the vessel sailed between Canada and Asia. It remained installed for several days at a time, allowing crew members to bypass the ship's pollution prevention equipment. None of the discharges were recorded in the Oil Record Book as required by international and U.S. law. Instead, crew members knowingly made false and fraudulent entries and omissions in the Oil Record Book in an effort to conceal the illegal discharges from U.S. Coast Guard inspectors.

The magic pipe was removed several days before Höegh Minerva arrived at the Port of Los Angeles on September 2, 2003. Following its removal, crew members painted the fittings where the magic pipe had been installed in an effort to conceal the prior use of the fittings. U.S. Coast Guard officials boarded the vessel at the Port of Los Angeles and, several days later, in Richmond, Calif. At both ports, ships officers failed to inform Coast Guard officials of the illegal dumping. Moreover, Richmond, crew members presented Coast Guard inspectors with the falsified Oil Record Book. On September 11, 2003, the falsified Oil Record Book was again presented to U.S. Coast Guard inspectors at the Port of Vancouver, Wash. The illegal dumping onboard the ship came to light after a whistle-blower on board the ship secretly passed a note to Coast Guard inspectors describing the illegal activity. An investigation in Vancouver prompted by the whistle-blower note led to the discovery of the magic pipe.

Genovana cooperated with the government. As a result, he was sentenced in U.S. District Court in Tacoma to a 30day term in custody, followed by two years of supervised release.

Maritime Reporter & Engineering News

The Society of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers 2005 SNAME Maritime Technology Conference and Expo Houston, Texas

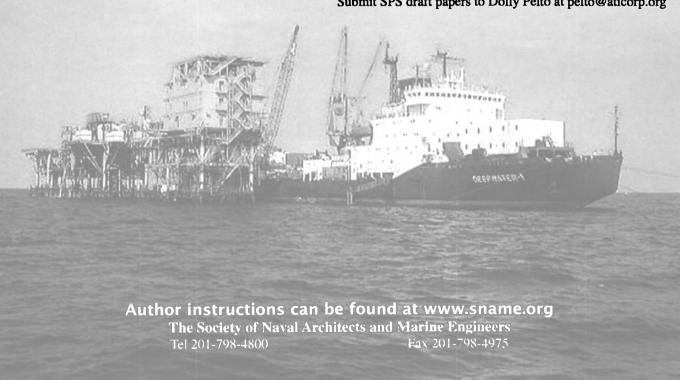
Call For Papers

Rough drafts due for final review and preliminary acceptance December 31, 2004 for SMTC&E February 10, 2005 for Ship Production Symposium

Papers due for final review and acceptance February 28, 2005 for SMTC&E May 12, 2005 for Ship Production Symposium

Final Electronic files due May 1, 2005 for SMTC&E August 5, 2005 for Ship Production Symposium

> Submit SMTC&E draft papers to Deborah Sirotiak at dsirotiak@sname.org Submit SPS draft papers to Dolly Pelto at pelto@aticorp.org



Circle 277 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Security Compliance • 2004

The Maritime Security ScoreCard

ISPS Code implementation status on June 25, 2004 (Source: IMO)

Ships

Governments (45 responses)

Number of ships liable to the Code 22479

Ship Security Plans (SSP) submitted 18778

International Ship Security Certificates (ISSC) issued 9292

IACS

Number of ships liable to the Code 15631
Ship Security Plans (SSP) submitted 12457
International Ship Security Certificates (ISSC) issued 9502

INTERCARGO

Number of ships liable to the Code 916
Ship Security Plans (SSP) submitted 769
International Ship Security Certificates (ISSC) issued 513
Score: 56°

INTERTANKO

Number of ships liable to the Code 2175
Ship Security Plans (SSP) submitted 2175
International Ship Security Certificates (ISSC) issued 1547

IDTA

Number of ships liable to the Code 429
Ship Security Plans (SSP) submitted 420
International Ship Security Certificates (ISSC) issued 305

ICCL

Number of ships liable to the Code 117
Ship Security Plans (SSP) submitted 117
International Ship Security Certifical 104
Score: 88.9%

BIMCO

Number of ships liable to the Code 2622
Ship Security Plans (SSP) submitted 2189
International Ship Security Certificates (FRC) issued Score: 18.6%

Port Facilities

Governments (66 responses)

Number of port facilities

Port Facility Security Plans (PFSP) submitter

Port Facility Security Plans (PFSP) approved

Score: 31.9°c



A special Maritime Section for

MarineNews

MARITIME REPORTER

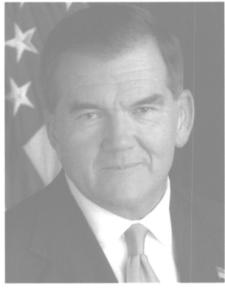
AND
AND
ENGINEERING NEWS

After all the celebrations of the new year, Coast Guard Petty Officer 1st Class Scott Pressimone. 28, of Rochester. N.Y. stands watch on board the Coast Guard Cutter Penebscot Bay as it remains watching over the New York Harbor Jan. 1, 2004. USCG Photo PA2 Mike Hvozda

Maritime Security Compliance • 2004

Secure Seas, Open Ports

Keeping our waters safe, secure and open for business



U.S. Homeland Security Secretary Tom Ridge

As new international and domestic regulations regarding shipping security enter force, the focus is not simply on security, but also on maintaining a healthy flow of commerce to keep the U.S. and world economy humming.

U.S. Homeland Security Secretary Tom Ridge recently announced the implementation of new security measures designed to build upon the layers of security that are already in place at the nation's ports. The new measures, required by the Maritime Transportation Security Act, add additional security protections to every port in the United States. Port and vessel protection continues to remain one of the Department of Homeland Security's highest priorities. The oceans and ports of the world are vital to the economic livelihood of the United States and countries throughout the world. Consider:

- Over 95 percent of the nation's overseas cargo moves through U.S. ports.
- There are 76 million recreational boaters in the U.S. and they spent more than \$30.3 billion on boats and accessories in 2003.
- Worldwide, 5.8 billion tons of goods were traded by sea in 2001. This accounts for over 80 percent of world trade by volume.
- Over 318 billion gallons of petroleum products are shipped in vessels on U.S. waterways in a year.
- Cruise Ships calling at U.S. ports carry over
 million passengers per year.

New Security Measures

In addition to the international requirements of the International Ship and Port

While new maritime security measures promise to be enforced tightly, U.S. Homeland Security Secretary **Tom Ridge** (pictured left) promises a concerted effort to ensure that the commerce keeps flowing. Pictured is the U.S. Coast Guard Cutter Brant escorts the military outload ship Cape Rise into Corpus Christi, January 30.

(USCG photo by CWO2 Robert D. Wyman)

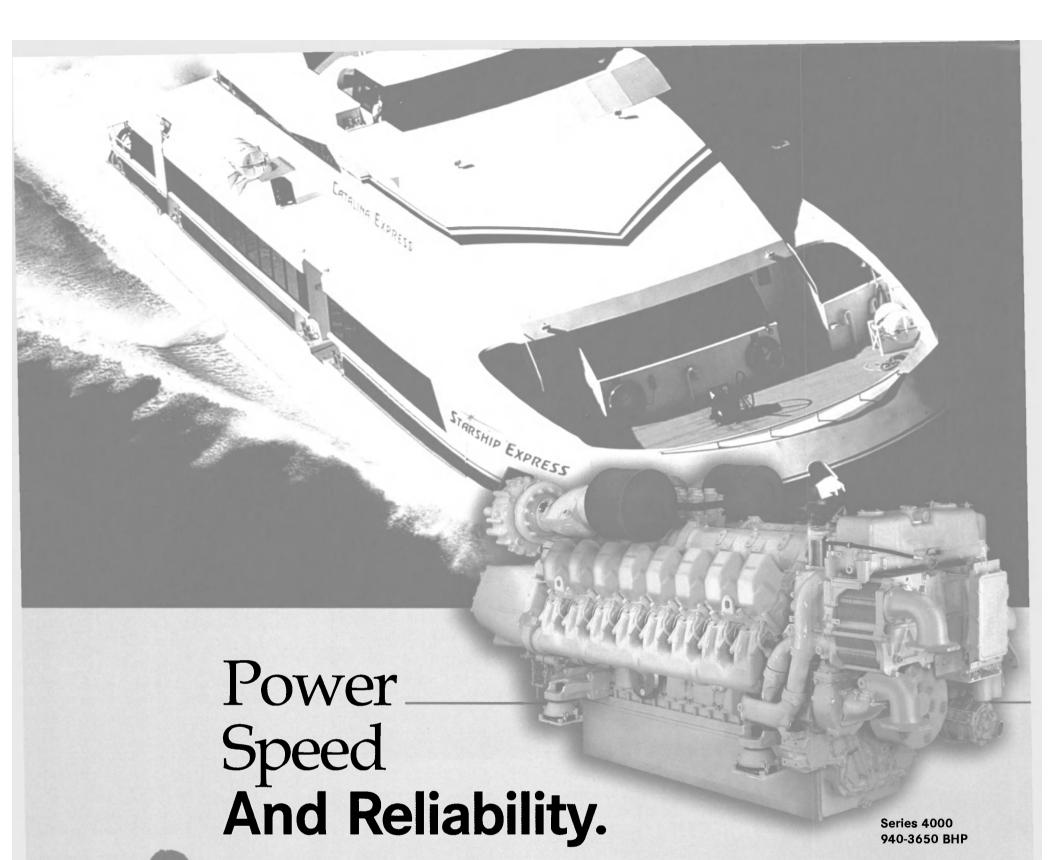


Security Code, the U.S. has required vessels and port facilities around the country to take additional security measures by July 1, as part of the domestic Maritime Transportation Security Act which establishes a new, robust baseline of security for our nation's ports. Ports around the country are now on target to meet the July 1 deadline to

implement additional port security meas-

Security Assessments and Plans: Port facilities and vessels across the nation were required to submit a security assessment and a security plan to the United States Coast Guard, now part of the Department of

Homeland Security. The submitted security assessments identified the aspects of each port facility and vessel that were deemed security vulnerabilities. The accompanying security plan outlined specific measures that would be taken by each port to address those vulnerabilities. Some 9500 vessels and 3500 facilities submitted both a security



"MTU Series 4000's are the engines of choice for our fleet. Our pair of 4000's are rated at 3110 hp each and have the ability to run at full power 90% of the time. Their long life to overhaul has exceeded our expectations."

"Importantly, these engines meet the emission regulations and are extremely clean running."

"Quite frankly, these are the best engines we have ever had."

For more information:

Contact your MTU or Detroit Diesel Distributor or www.detroitdiesel.com In NAFTA, all Detroit Diesel Distributors are authorized MTU Distributors.

Greg Bombard, President CATALINA EXPRESS



Maritime Security Compliance • 2004

assessment and a security plan earlier this year. In addition, the Coast Guard, examined the vulnerabilities of the port complexes as a whole and, working in conjunction with the local stakeholders, developed security plans that detail how the combined resources of an area will be used to deter, prevent and respond to terror threats. The Coast Guard analyzed each plan to ensure that it sufficiently and consistently addressed the security needs of the individual facility, port and vessel.

Implementation: The Coast Guard is overseeing the ongoing implementation of these security measures across the country. Each plan is different and uniquely tailored to the individual port, facility and vessel. Some of the specific security measures currently being implemented include increased iden-

tification checks on crew members and visitors to the ports; additional canine detection teams; expanded baggage and passenger screening efforts; strategically placed perimeter fencing equipped with newly installed surveillance cameras; targeted restricted access to sensitive areas of the port; x-ray machines on all large cruise ships; additional employee training procedures; increased security patrols; and implementation of a robust certification program to ensure foreign flagged vessels docking in U.S. ports have met the international security requirements, which the United States originally proposed to the international community in November 2001.

Continued Improvement: The U.S Coast Guard will conduct assessments of the nation's ports to determine which vulnerabilities still exists and where. These assessments consist of teams of analysts who craft possible terrorist plots against specific targets and then analyze how such targets would fare under those circumstances. Additional training and port security related exercises will also be part of ongoing port security effort. The U.S. Coast Guard has also implemented a verification program to ensure that all ports and vessels maintain their security measures. An Overview of Our Strategy

Layers of Security Systems: By taking a layered approach to security, the DHS has utilized the expertise of its bureaus - the U.S. Coast Guard and Customs and Border Protection - the private sector and state and

local authorities, to create a system of different security measures that ensure there are protective measures in place from one end of a sea based journey to the other. The layered security measures are designed to protect the three phases of the journey: overseas, in transit, and on U.S. shores.

Joint Effort. Securing our ports and waterways is a team effort - everyone, from local governments and private citizens to the international community play an important role in ensuring that our waterways remain open for business. The U.S. government does not have the resources to secure the ports and waterways alone. DHS must coordinate its efforts with the nation's trading partners, enlist the expertise of maritime industry and local government agencies, and use the eyes and ears of our citizens, who are the true regional experts, to notice when something is amiss. The goal is to find the appropriate balance between security and freedom - between inspecting every container and keeping trade moving - that is the measure of success.

Overseas

24-hr Advance Manifest Container Security Initiative Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism ISPS Code International Port Security Program Operation Safe Commerce

In Transit

Smart Box Initiative Ship Security Alert System Automated Targeting System 96-Hour Advance Notice of Arrival

On U.S. Shores

National Targeting Center Security Boardings Automatic Identification System Security Committees Port Security Grants Rad., Chem., Bio. Screening Operation Drydock America's Waterway Watch

Intelligence Fusion Centers Operation Port Shield MTSA Port Security Assessment Program NII Technology Maritime Safety and Security Teams Transportation Workers Identity Card

Implementing the Strategy

Overseas

24-Hour Advanced Manifest Rule -Awareness All sea carriers with the exception of bulk carriers and approved break bulk cargo are required to provide proper cargo descriptions and valid consignee addresses 24 hours before cargo is loaded at the foreign port for shipment to the United States through the Sea Automated Manifest System. Failure to meet the 24-hour Advanced Manifest Rule results in a "do not load" message and other penalties. Through this program, administered by DHS's Customs and Border Protection (CBP), the department has greater awareness of what is being loaded onto ships bound for the United States and the advance information enables DHS to evaluate the terrorist risk from sea containers.

Container Security Initiative (CSI):



Circle 271 on Reader Service Card

MARITIME TRANSPORTATION SECURITY ACT

ARE YOU IN COMPLIANCE?

Coastal's new training video, *Port Security: We're Counting On You*, delivers 26 minutes of practical, hands-on information designed to keep you compliant with the MTSA Act of 2002 and keep your employees and port operations safe from attack.

This must-see video covers:

- The 33 CFR Part 105 training requirements
- The three Maritime Security (MARSEC) advisory levels
- The definition of a Transportation Security Incident (TSI)
- How to control and restrict port access
- Methods for screening cargo to detect tampering and security threats
- The best way to respond to a security breach or incident

Preview Coastal's *Port Security* training video today, free of charge. Call 1-888-202-8363 or preview online at www.coastal.com.



Circle 274 on Reader Service Card

Fax copies of ISSCs

U.S. Coast Guard Headquarters advised that while it expects all arriving SOLAS ships to have original International Ship Security Certificates (ISSCs), it recognizes that in some cases the document may have been issued but has not yet arrived on board. Therefore, its Port State Control (PSC) officers will accept a facsimile copy of an ISSC in lieu of an original ISSC for a short period until the original arrives on board the ship so long as the document appears regular on its face and there is evidence that it was received from the appropriate flag administration or an authorized recognized security organization (RSO). In some instances, where the facsimile copy does not bear all the indicia of authenticity, the PSC officer may issue an administrative deficiency. This means that the ship is allowed to continue operations, but is expected to correct the deficiency in the near future. Plainly inadequate copies of ISSCs will be dealt with appropriately. Statements of Compliance and similar precursor documents will not be accepted as substitutes for ISSCs.

GE Honored for Security Products

At the Automated Best Value System award ceremony the Defense Supply Center Richmond honored GE Ion Track Inc., part of GE Infrastructure Security, as one of the government's best suppliers. Navy Rear Adm. **Mike Lyden**, commander of the supply center, presented the award. GE supplies its desktop Itemiser and handheld VaporTracer explosives trace detection and identification systems to the Department of Defense and other government agencies to help secure American military and government facilities worldwide.

Circle 41 on Reader Service Card

EMS Launches SSAS



EMS Satcom at Posidonia 2004 launched its Ship Security Alert System (SSAS). With an independent power supply and covert activation points, the EMS Satcom SSAS will automatically send an alert via the COSPAS-SARSAT network. This alert is then routed to the appropriate authority. Features of the EMS SSAS unit include an independent power supply with a seven-year, long-life battery, a simple interface for external GPS input, and low weight (1.27 kg). It will also have a significantly lower price than comparable alternatives. EMS has provided ground equipment and management systems for use with the COSPAS-SARSAT satellite system since its launch in 1981. The system has been credited with saving more than 15,000 lives by using spacecraft and ground facilities to detect and locate signals from distress beacons.

Neil Mackay, senior vice president and general manager of EMS's SATCOM Division, said "The EMS SSAS is a simple, standalone, reliable, low-cost alternative to existing systems. We are very proud to extend our search-and-rescue business into the security market."

Circle 36 on Reader Service Card

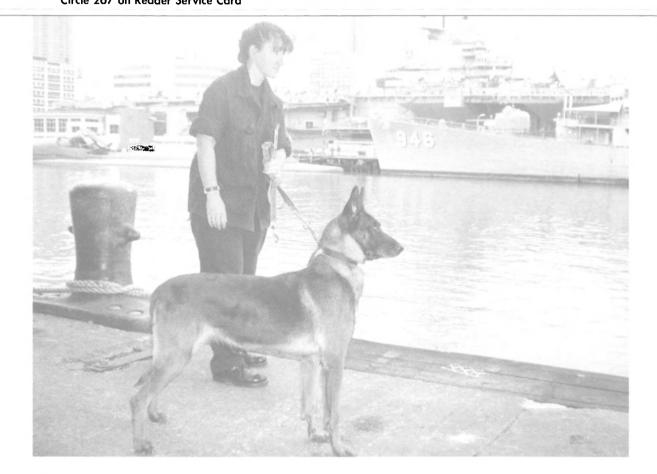
.helm-chair.com



Helm Chairs starting at \$395

1-800-284-5771
Circle 267 on Reader Service Card





Protect Your Ports! Secure Your Ships!





AND ETECHNOLOGY SECURITY THROUGH EXPERIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

Services include:

Explosive detector dog teams
Narcotic detector dog teams
Narcotic substance and residue testing
GE Ion Track Instrument Testing

Those served include port facilities & cruise ships

OFFICES IN NEW YORK, MASSACHUSETTS, FLORIDA, HAWAII, AND LOUISIANA

For further information, contact Ronald H. Allen, CEO & President, American Detection Technologies, Inc. Telephone: +1 508 459 7800 or +1 774 696 3237 • Website: www.amdetech.com

Associate Member of the International Council of Cruise Lines,
Member of the American Association of Port Authorities,
the Maritime Security Council and the National Cargo Security Council
Circle 257 on Reader Service Card

IDEO TRAINING

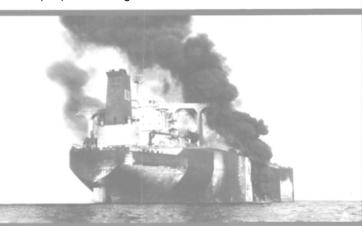
PERFORM MANDATORY SECURITY TRAINING AT A FRACTION OF THE COST OF ACADEMY TRAINING!

THIS COURSE IS THE FASTEST, LEAST EXPENSIVE WAY TO PROVIDE PORT AND SHIP SECURITY OFFICERS, STAFF, AND CREW WITH JULY 2004 REQUIRED ISPS AND MTSA SECURITY TRAINING

COMPANIES CAN USE THEIR OWN PERSONNEL TO TEACH THIS COURSE

PACKAGE INCLUDES:

- Facilitator's Guide with complete lesson plans and test questions
- Over 12 hours of detailed video instruction (DVD/VHS)
- Comprehensive student study guide
- Availability of third party validation and certification of employee training records



PROGRAM TITLES:

- 1. Introduction to Maritime Security & Antiterrorism
- 2. Maritime Security Policies
- 3. Security Responsibilities
- 4. The Maritime Security Assessment
- 5. Security Equipment
- 6. Security Plans, including the PFSP & SSP
- 7. Threat Identification, Recognition, and Response
- 8. Ship & Port Facility Security Actions
- 9. Emergency Preparedness, Drills, and Exercises
- 10. Security Administration and Management
- 11. Security Training

FULL TRAINING SERIES: U.S. \$2,750 (TITLES CAN ALSO BE PURCHASED INDIVIDUALLY)

For more information call +1 504.733.6907 (U.S.) email: info@moxietraining.com or visit www.maritimesecuritytraining.org



EV2ECU4E3

www.seasecure.com

Circle 260 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Security Compliance • 2004

Awareness & Prevention Under the CSI program, the screening of containers that pose a risk for terrorism is accomplished by teams of CBP officials deployed to work in concert with their host nation counterparts. Nineteen of the top twenty ports have agreed to join CSI and are at various stages of implementation. These twenty ports account for approximately 66 percent of sea containers shipped to the United States. CSI operational seaports include: Rotterdam, LeHavre, Bremerhaven, Hamburg, Antwerp, Singapore, Yokohama, Tokyo, Hong Kong, Goteborg, Felixstowe, Genoa, La Spezia, Busan, Durban, Vancouver, Montreal, Halifax and Port Klang. Through CSI, potential suspect containers are targeted and identified before being loaded onto vessels.

Customs-Trade Partnership Against Terrorism (C-TPAT): Awareness & Prevention Through C-TPAT, thousands of importers, carriers, brokers, forwarders, ports and terminals and foreign manufacturers have taken the necessary steps to secure their supply chains. Under the C-TPAT initiative, business participants providing verifiable security information are eligible for special benefits. The security enhancements put in place by C-TPAT participant allow DHS to devote more resources to high-risk shipments.

International Ship and Port Facility Security (ISPS) Code: Awareness & Prevention By July 1, 2004, countries around the world will have implemented the first multilateral ship and port security standard ever created. The ISPS Code requires vessels and port facilities to conduct security assessments, develop security plans and hire security officers. By establishing a standard for security, the world has increased its ability to prevent maritime related attacks by making ports around the world more aware of unusual or suspicious activity.

International Port Security Program: Awareness & Prevention Under this effort, the U.S. Coast Guard and the host nations will work jointly to evaluate the countries' overall compliance with the ISPS Code. The Coast Guard will use the information gained from these visits to improve the United State's own security practices and to determine if additional security precautions will be required for vessels arriving in the United States from other countries.

Operation Safe Commerce (OSC): Awareness & Prevention This pilot program analyzes security in the commercial supply chain and tests solutions to close security gaps. The technologies tested through the program will enhance maritime cargo security, protect the global supply chain, and facilitate the flow of commerce. DHS has awarded \$58 million in grants to the private sector since its inception and will award another \$17 million this summer to private sector companies.

In Transit Smart Box Initiative: Prevention One core element of CSI is using smarter, "tamper evident" containers that will better secure containerized shipping. Designed to be "tamper evident," the Smart Box couples an internationally approved mechanical seal affixed to an alternate location on the container door with an electronic container security device designed to deter and detect tampering of the container door. If someone attempts to open the cargo door after it has been sealed, the Smart Box device on the door would reflect that there had been an attempted intrusion into the container. Together with the results of technology testing, Operation Safe Commerce, DHS will have valuable information to assist in developing performance standards for container security.

Ship Security Alert System: Response Like a silent alarm in a bank, a SSAS allows a vessel operator to send a covert alert to shore for incidents involving acts of violence, (such as piracy or terrorism), indicating the security of the ship is under threat or has been compromised. The International Ship and Port Facility Security Code requires new passenger and cargo ships of at least 500 gross tons to install this equipment by July 1, 2004. Existing passenger vessels and cargo vessels must have the equipment installed prior to the first radio survey after July 1, 2004, or by July 1, 2006. Other types of vessels may carry and use SSAS voluntarily.

Automated Targeting System (ATS): Awareness CBP's ATS serves as the premier tool for performing transactional risk assessments and evaluating potential national security risks posed by cargo and passengers arriving by sea, air, truck, and rail. Using pre-arrival information and input from the intelligence community, this rules-based system identifies high-risk targets before they arrive in the United States.

96-Hour Advance Notice of Arrival: Awareness & Prevention Ships must notify the Coast Guard 96 hours before arriving in a U.S. port and provide detailed information on the crew, passenger, cargo and voyage history. This information is analyzed using databases and intelligence information, including reviewing previous security problems with the vessel or illegal activity on the part of the crew. Part of this analysis will also account for the security environment in previous ports of call. By obtaining this information well in-advance of a vessels arrival, the U.S. Coast Guard is able to make determinations about which vessels require additional attention, including security precautions such as an at- sea boarding or armed escort during transit to and from

In U.S. Waters & On U.S. Shores

National Targeting Center (NTC): Prevention & Response The priority mission of CBP's NTC is to provide tactical targeting and analytical research support for CBP anti-terrorism efforts. Experts in pas-





Worldwide locations. Visit us online.

www.L-3com.com/xray

Complete Security Solutions.

At L-3 communications, we see the future of security as developing the most advanced security screening solutions coupled with world-class training, customer support and service. L-3 offers a full-range of industry-leading products to accommodate any security screening challenge.

L-3 Solutions That Work.

Maritime Security Compliance • 2004

senger and cargo targeting at the NTC operate around the clock using tools like the Automated Targeting System (ATS) to identify tactical targets and support intra-departmental and inter-agency anti-terrorist operations. The NTC also supports operations in the field including the Container Security Initiative (CSI) personnel stationed at critical foreign ports throughout the world.

Maritime Intelligence Fusion Centers: Prevention Located in Norfolk, Va., and Alameda, Ca., these units compile and synthesize intelligence products from the federal, state and local level dealing with maritime security. These intelligence products are then disseminated to homeland security professionals across the country responsible for securing our ports and waterways.

High Interest Vessels Boardings: Prevention Before they are allowed to enter port, all vessels are screened for the security risk they pose to the United States based on information about the vessel's cargo, size, voyage, security history and any intelligence information. Those identified as higher risk are targeted for offshore boardings to ensure potential security issues are addressed prior to entry into port. In addition, the Coast Guard randomly selects vessels for security boardings to ensure an element of unpre-

dictability and thus deterrence. Specially trained Coast Guard teams board the boats through traditional water based methods or via fast roping from helicopters.

Operation Port Shield: Prevention Operation Port Shield focuses on the implementation and enforcement of the new security measures implemented under the international requirements or MTSA between June 15 and December 31, 2004. Under this verification program, the Coast Guard will be boarding every vessel, at sea or at the dock, on its first visit to a U.S. port on or after July 1 to ensure that the vessel is complaint with U.S. security standards. These program officers will also visit foreign countries to evaluate antiterrorism measures in place at ports abroad.

Automatic Identification System: Awareness AIS is a type of vessel-tracking equipment that automatically sends detailed ship information to other ships and shore-based agencies, allowing for comprehensive, virtually instantaneous vessel tracking and monitoring, increasing security and safety in our shipping channels. Currently, most vessels required to use this technology are large vessels on international voyages. The Coast Guard is exploring possible ways to expand these requirements to other vessels and other

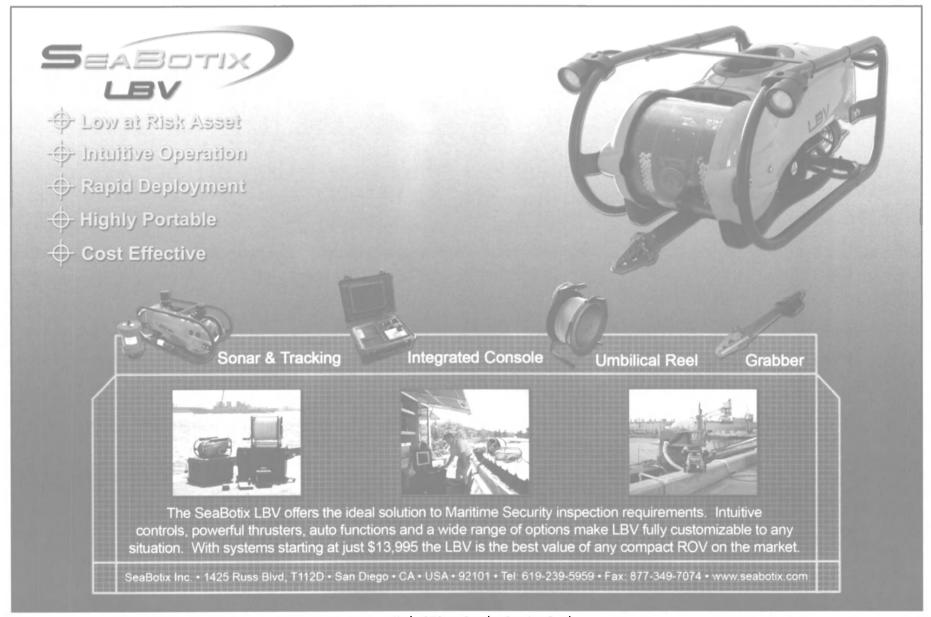
U.S. waters.

Area Maritime Security Committees: Awareness, Prevention & Response The Coast Guard has established committees in all the nation's ports to coordinate the activities of all port stakeholders, including other federal, local and state agencies, industry and the boating public. These groups are tasked with collaborating on plans to secure their ports so the resources of an area can be best used to deter, prevent and respond to terror threats.

Port Security Assessment Program: Awareness This program is aimed at increasing the information and best practices available to port officials across the country to help them make decisions about how to reduce the vulnerability of their ports. The Coast Guard is in the process of closely examining the key infrastructure in the nation's 55 most economically and strategically important ports for potential vulnerabilities. Those assessments will be completed by the end of the year. In addition to these assessments, the Coast Guard is creating a system to display key port information in an electronic geospatially referenced format to serve as a database that can be easily searched for national, regional and local information.

Port Security Grants: Awareness, Prevention & Response The Port Security Grant Program provides federal resources for projects to enhance facility and operational security for critical national seaports. Funds assist ports in analyzing vulnerabilities and then closing gaps in security through physical enhancements like access control gates, fencing, lighting and advanced communication and surveillance systems. The program also funds the implementation of security strategies to prevent and respond to terror threats. Over the past three years, \$516 million in grants have been allocated and another \$50 million are currently pending review.

Non-Intrusive Inspection Technology (NII): Prevention Non-Intrusive Inspection (NII) technologies allows U.S. Customs and Border Protection to screen a larger portion of the stream of commercial traffic in less time while facilitating legitimate trade. CBP officers use large-scale gamma ray and x-ray imaging systems to safely and efficiently screen conveyances for contraband, including weapons of mass destruction. These units can scan the interior of a full-size 40-toot container in under a minute. Inspectors also use personal radiation detectors to scan for signs of radioactive materials, as well as



ACR Debuts GlobalWatchT UAIS



ACR Electronics introduced The GlobalWatchT UAIS, an Automatic Identification System (AIS) transponder designed for all Class A commercial vessels required to meet new stringent port security requirements. Designed to be lightweight and easy to integrate with a simple plug and play installation, ACR's GlobalWatchT UAIS is touted by the manufacturer as the world's most compact AIS transponder system, complete with an integrated alphanumeric keyboard and display. The GlobalWatchT UAIS is approved in the U.S. by the U.S. Coast Guard and the Federal Communications Commission and worldwide by Wheelmark (MED) and CCS (China Classification Society).

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card

Marlink Supports Security Solutions at Sea Marlink will offer Inmarsat C, Mini-C, and a variety of Iridium satellite solutions to help ship owners meet the upcoming International Maritime Organization (IMO)-directed Ship Security Alert System (SSAS) communications requirements. These new satellite communications mandates are in response to growing maritime concerns over piracy and shipboard terrorist attacks. The IMO has defined a new set of communications requirements for ships at sea that are designed to improve security of ships and set to begin July 1, 2004.

The SSAS alert is a one-way, ship-to-shore alarm that originates aboard ship and is transmitted by an authorized communications provider to the competent authority as designated by the vessel's flag state. The flag state authority is then responsible for notifying the appropriate response agencies.

"Marlink wholeheartedly supports the IMO's industry-wide satellite communications initiative for mariners helping to improve the safety of lives at sea," said **Søren Einshøj**, managing director of Marlink. "Safety at Sea is a paramount focus for Marlink and to help ship owners and mariners comply with this new requirement, we will offer a variety of Inmarsat and Iridium SSAS solutions."

This new IMO SSAS directive requires certain vessel types to install a SSAS by July 1, 2004. Other types of cargo vessels and offshore facilities must comply by July 2006.

Circle 40 on Reader Service Card

Sensitive Security Information: New Rules

The Transportation Security Administration published an interim final rule that extends the protection, responsibility, and accountability for Sensitive Security Information (SSI) to all maritime security related documents effective on June 17, 2004.

Knowledge of the provisions in these regulations is important for all members involved with security plans or access to SSI material.

The rules impose new and immediate responsibilities on all PVA members who create, maintain

or use vessel and facility security plans. The rulemaking covers its applicability, definitions, description of sensitive security information (SSI), covered persons, restrictions on disclosure; need to know, marking/identifying SSI, consequences of unauthorized disclosure, and destruction of SSI material.

SSI, including vessel and facility plans, must be marked SENSITIVE SECURITY INFORMATION at the top of the front and back cover, any title page, and each page and have the following new wording for the SSI distribution limitation at the bottom "WARNING: This record contains Sensitive Security Information that is controlled under 49 CFR parts 15 and 1520. No part of this record may be disclosed to persons without a "need to know", as defined in 49 CFR parts 15 and 1520, except with the written permission of the Administrator of the Transportation Security Administration or the Secretary of Transportation. Unauthorized release may result in civil penalty or other action. For U.S. government agencies, public disclosure is governed by 5 USC 552 and 49 CFR parts 15 and 1520." The entire rule making can be viewed as a .PDF file via the following web link: http://www.regulations.gov/fredpdfs/04-11142.pdf

Whittel Denounces Lack of Compliance

Robert Whittel
expressed his concern that, with only
two weeks until the
International Ship and
Port Security (ISPS)
code goes into effect,
most U.S. ports and
ships remained inadequately secure
against potential terrorist attacks. Whittel,



a Naval Reserve Officer and former American Maritime Officer, stressed that the security of American maritime facilities is one the most critical – yet overlooked – elements of U.S. homeland security. Along with his experience as an American Maritime Officer and as a graduate of the Merchant Marine Academy, Whittel also founded his own shipping business and reported directly to the CEO of one of the world's largest maritime fueling companies.

"I've served my country and the industry as an officer aboard a ship and understand the extent of destruction that terrorists could do if they gained access to one of our poorly secured ports," Whittel said.

DHS Appropriations Act, 2005

The Department of Homeland Security Appropriations Act, 2005 (H.R. 4567) has passed both the House of Representatives and the Senate and is being forwarded to the President for signature and enactment into law. Among other things, this bill provides the following: (1) for operations of Customs and Border Protection (CBP), \$4.6 billion; (2) for development of the Automated Commercial Environment (ACE), not less than \$321 million (with conditions); (3) for operations of Immigration and Customs Enforcement (ICE), \$2.37 billion; (4) for expenses related to maritime and land transportation security grants and services, \$65 million; (5) for expenses of the Coast Guard, \$5.17 billion; (6) for the USCG Integrated Deepwater Systems program, \$679 million (with conditions); and (7) for port security grants, \$125 million. (HK LAW).



UNITED STATES SHIPPING LLC

Port Captain USS Vessel Management Inc. Edison, NJ

USS Vessel Management Inc., a leader in the product and chemical tanker trade, has an immediate opening for a Port Captain at its office headquarters in Edison, NJ. This position is responsible for the effective and efficient administration of fleet deck department operations. Liaison with fleet Masters with regard to operational safety, flag state and port state regulatory requirements, pollution response, cargo operations, vetting inspections, manning and any operational matters affecting management of the vessel and compliance with company policy and procedures.

The duties and responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- * Attend vessels for cargo expediting, ship inspections, safety audits, and to discuss operational, safety and personnel issues with master.
- Oversee vetting program for assigned vessels through monitoring approvals, scheduling renewals, preparing vessels and attending as Company Representative.
- Conduct vessel incident investigations. Review root cause analysis and communicate lessons learned with fleet.
- Review cargo orders/load plans and voyage orders to verify correct stowage, quantities, stress, and draft restrictions.
- * Perform cost and equipment analysis on proposed navigation, electronic and deck equipment acquisitions.
- Provide technical information to customers and terminals regarding vessel characteristics and cargo loading capacities.

Candidates should possess of a valid USCG Unlimited Master License. A Bachelor of Science Degree - Marine Transportation or equivalent, and at least 5 years tanker experience sailing as a Deck Officer. Experience on chemical tankers is preferred.

Must have excellent writing, communication and computer skills.

Ship Superintendent USS Vessel Management, Inc. Edison, NJ

USS Vessel Management, Inc. has an immediate opening for Ship Superintendent at its office headquarters in Edison, NJ. This position is directly responsible for the safe, efficient, economical and reliable operation of assigned vessels with particular focus on assuring continued performance of all onboard equipment and systems. Requires close liaison with vessel's senior officers, office staff members, ABS and USCG personnel, monitoring parts and material acquisitions and overseeing planned, as well as emergent, maintenance and repair activities including coordination of assistance provided by manufacturer and technical repair specialists.

The duties and responsibilities include, but are not limited to, the following:

- * Attends assigned vessels as required to have in-depth information of current material condition of vessel. Prepares Ship Visit report to document conditions observed. Reviews vessel reports to monitor operating condition and efficiency.
- Reviews all vessel engineering logs, including, but not limited to, boiler water analyses, fresh water treatment, purging routines, megger and cathodic protection, to insure compliance with equipment quidelines.
- * Reviews all vessel maintenance and engine logs to insure that company policies and procedures are being followed in terms of equipment maintenance and inspections.
- Inspects vessel planned maintenance programs and machinery histories. Makes recommendations for improvements in maintenance cycles; develops equipment change-out plans.
- * Monitors the vessel work requests in the SAFENET system. Evaluates requests for completion by most effective means on vessel or in shop, arranges vendors and material, confirms repair activity, monitors quality and cost, and finalizes the repair cost for accounting. On monthly basis reviews the open items for resolution and cost accrual.
- Monitors that purchase requisitions are accurate and contain the information necessary to meet operational and quality criteria.
- * Prepares specifications for projects or dry-docking events. Coordinates the project or dry-docking, including the ordering of material, scheduling tech reps or specialists, sending specifications for quotation, evaluating bids, recommendation of vendors/dry-dock, on site management of project, maintains cost records and reports to management as directed, negotiates the final costs, and communicates to Operations Dept. vessel schedule as needed.
- * Maintains ongoing knowledge of current conditions of assigned vessels. Has ready file of pending work and keeps upper management notified of any work that may have schedule impact.
- * Assists in preparation of repair, project, and dry-dock budgets.
- * Provides technical consultation to vessel as required during routine or emergent repairs.
- Coordinates regulatory inspections/surveys with ABS and USCG. Monitors existing OSR's or deficiencies and plans resolution in timely manner to minimize impact on schedule.

Candidates must have substantial engineering experience onboard vessels or shore-side. Candidates must possess of a valid USCG Marine Engineer's License (Steam or Motor). A Bachelor of Science Degree in Marine Engineering from Federal or State Maritime Academy and experience with ABS Safenet is preferred. Candidate must be willing to relocate to New Jersey area. This position requires 40% field and 60% office for drydocking years, and 30% field and 70% office for non-drydocking years.

We offer a competitive salary and comprehensive benefits package.

Qualified candidates can submit their resume to:

USS Vessel Management, Inc. Marine Personnel Dept.,

PO Box 2945, Edison, NJ 08818, Attn: Tom Lord,

Fax: 732-635-1902, or e-mail: tlord@usshipllc.com

To learn more about USS Vessel Management, Inc.,

visit our website at http://www.usshipllc.com

Circle 263 on Reader Service Card

Maritime Security Compliance • 2004

special high-tech tools such as density meters and fiber-optic scopes to peer inside suspicious containers. Finally, if necessary, containers are opened and unloaded for a more intensive manual inspection.

Maritime Safety and Security Teams (MSSTs): Prevention & Response MSSTs are a Coast Guard rapid response force

assigned to vital ports and capable of nationwide deployment via air, ground or sea transportation to meet emerging threats. MSSTs were created in direct response to the terrorist attacks on Sept. 11, 2001. They have unique capabilities, including explosive-detection dogs, personnel trained to conduct fast- roping deployments from a helicopter to a hostile vessel, and anti-terrorism/force protection small boat handling training. Eight teams are currently in operation and five more are scheduled to be commissioned by early 2005.

Guarding In-Between the Ports: Prevention Coast Guard, CBP Border Patrol, and Immigration and Customs Enforcement's Air and Marine Operations units are responsible for patrolling and securing our nation's borders between the ports of entry. During FY04 to date, DHS personnel have apprehended more than 770,000 illegal aliens on land and over 9,000 at sea. By adding additional personnel, equipment and technology, the Department of Homeland Security has been able to broaden the areas of coverage. Through strong enforcement operations and the state of the art technology at the borders, the department has enhanced its operational effectiveness on the frontline.

Operation Drydock: Awareness & Prevention This Coast Guard and FBI investigation into national security threats and document fraud associated with U.S. merchant mariner credentials revealed nine individuals linked to terrorist groups that were holding maritime credentials. Merchant mariner credentials are often used as an identification document that allows mariners to come and go from the ship while it is docked in a foreign port. This investigation, enhancements to the criminal background check process for applicants, and increased security features on the cards themselves, has increased the U.S. Government's ability to monitor crews of the U.S. merchant fleet.

Transportation Workers Identity Card (TWIC): Awareness & Prevention The goal of the TWIC program is to develop a secure uniform credential to prevent potential terrorist threats from entering sensitive areas of our transportation system. When implemented, the TWIC program will ensure that credentials contain a biometric identifier to positively authenticate identities of TWIC holders. By having one universally recognized credential, workers avoid paying for redundant cards and background investigations to enter secure areas at multiple facilities. The Prototype Phase will be conducted at 35 facilities in six states including the ports of Los Angeles and Long Beach, California and the fourteen major port facilities in the state of Florida. The prototype is funded with \$50 million included in Homeland Security's Transportation Security Administration (TSA) budget and up to 200,000 port workers are expected to participate.

America's Waterways Watch: Awareness The goal of America's Waterway Watch is to help prevent acts of terrorism and other illegal activity that jeopardizes maritime homeland security by having members of the maritime and recreational boating industries, as well as the boating public, recognize and report to appropriate authorities suspicious activity that may be an indicator of potential terrorism. Any observations of suspicious or unusual activity could be extremely valuable to our national security and may provide clues to help uncover patterns of possible terrorist activity. Rep can be made to the Coast Guard, local law enforcement, or by calling 1-877-24-WATCH.

We supplied the engines for the Mine-Countermeasure Fleet.

The Navy supplied the fortitude.



What resulted was success.



To learn more about our products contact us: **FDGM, Inc. A Fincantieri Company**800 Principal Court, Suite C, Chesapeake, VA 23320
757/548-6000 757/548-6012 (fax) www.fdgm.com

Circle 268 on Reader Service Card







Rugged marine lighting to secure all areas in, on and around your vessels

Shock and vibration resistant floodlights for crane equipment and port facilities for increased visibility during cargo handling

Heavy-duty marine floodlights for deck-top areas

Fluorescent lighting for below deck and interior work areas

Portable floodlights for increased hull perimeter security

PHOENIX® Durability by Design

> www.phoenixproducts.com 414-973-3300

Circle 261 on Reader Service Card

Fritzner New CEO of SNTG

Stolt-Nielsen S.A. appointed **Otto H. Fritzner** as CEO of Stolt-Nielsen Transportation Group (SNTG). Fritzner most recently served as Managing Director, Ship Owning at SNTG. He succeeds **James B. Hurlock**, who was named Interim CEO of SNTG in July 2003. In other SNTG news, it was announced that:

- SNTG's global operations will be organized into three regions the Americas, administered from Greenwich, Conn.; Asia-Pacific, administered from Singapore; and Europe, the Middle East, India and Africa (EMEIA), administered from Rotterdam, SNTG's corporate headquarters.
- SNTG's Indian Ocean Service and the Europe-to-Asia Pacific Service will be operated out of Rotterdam.

New President of Skaugen PetroTrans

I.M. Skaugen ASA announced that Skaugen PetroTrans (SPT), its 50 percent owned joint venture company, has appointed **Per Voie** as its President. He succeeds **Trygve Munthe**, who was named its President of SPT in 1993. Per Voie (52) comes to SPT after a 28-year career with the Stolt Nielsen Group. Skaugen PetroTrans is the leading US lightering company handling more than 1.2 million barrels of crude oil per day employing an average of 11 aframax tankers.

Kleimola Named CIMAC President

Prof. Matti Kleimola, CTO, Wartsila Corporation, was elected as President of CIMAC (the International Council on Combustion Engines) for the next three-year term in the association's 24th World Congress in Kyoto in June 2004. Kleimola was formerly a Vice President for the CIMAC Executive Board.

Hellberg Takes Post at Wärtsilä

B.Sc. (Eng.) Lars Hellberg (45) has been appointed Group Vice President, Head of Engine division and member of the Board of Management as of June 1, 2004. He joins Wartsila from Saab Automobile AB in Trollhattan, Sweden.

Dougherty Appointed

Pennslyvania Governor Edward G. Rendell announced his appointment of John J. Dougherty to the Delaware River Port Authority of Pennsylvania and New Jersey (DRPA).

New Vice President at MAN B&W Diesel A/S

Lars Bonderup Bjørn has been named Vice President for MAN B&W Diesel A/S, with the responsibility of

managing the MAN B&W Denmark Four-stroke Division.

Hunter Wins Bateman Award

The American Shipbuilding Association (ASA) announced that Congressman Duncan Hunter (R-CA) would be the 2004 recipient of the Herbert H. Bateman Award. "Duncan Hunter, throughout his nearly 24 years on the Armed Services Committee, has been a tireless advocate of a stronger defense shipbuilding industrial base. He has consistently worked for larger defense procurement budgets to fund the required number of naval ships," said Cynthia Brown, President of the American Shipbuilding Association.

Brunswick, VT Halmatic Announce Agreement

Brunswick Commercial & Government Products (BCGP) and VT Halmatic Ltd. (VTH), two makers of boats for military and commercial use announced a joint marketing agreement to offer a wide array of products and services throughout the world. Under the agreement BCGP and VTH will offer an integrated line of products and services comprised of boats, ranging from 13 - 120 feet, and related parts and accessories for civil and military agencies as well as after-market technical support services.

PMI Conducts Foss Training Session

Gregg Trunnell, Director of the Pacific Maritime Institute (PMI), said that a training program designed to help deck officers assess their crewmembers' proficiency skills has now enabled Foss Maritime to keep up with licensing requirements and maintain its pool of future marine managers. PMI held three separate four-hour "assessor training" sessions for Foss during May and June. Captain Richard Brooks, an IMO certified instructor and 27-year veteran of Sealand Services, instructed the program. PMI's Assessor Training course curriculum includes information on how to write a "skill sheet," which identifies the performance of various tugboat skills, such as pulling a barge away from a dock. Deck officers are trained how to conduct objective assessments based on performance standards. Additionally, all attendees review a presentation by Dr. Alice Barnes, a noted behavioral psychologist who works with the maritime industry.

Circle 33 on Reader Service Card

Nauticast, Sperry Marine Join Forces Als specialist Nauticast

GmbH

and

Navigationssysteme

Northrop Grumman Sperry Marine, BV have signed a major global service deal, which became effective as of May 1, 2004

Circle 34 on Reader Service Card

VT Halter Wins ATB Contract

VT Halter Marine Inc. signed a contract to build two articulated tug barge (ATB) units for Vessel Management Services, a subsidiary of Crowley Maritime Corporation. The total cost of the two vessels is expected to approximate an aggregate of \$85 million at delivery, which includes the cost of owner furnished equipment. The contract includes an option to purchase two additional units, which if exercised must occur within one and one and one-half years respectively. Delivery of the first unit of ATB is expected to take place in 1Q 2006 and the 2nd unit in 3Q 2006.

Circle 31 on Reader Service Card

US Navy Orders Gavia AUV

The Space and Naval Warfare Systems Centre (SPAWAR), San Diego has placed its initial order for a Gavia AUV for testing in mine countermeasures (MCM) applications, and has an option to procure up to 10 additional units under an existing contract awarded to Hafmynd Ltd.

C & C, Kongsberg Maritime Sign Agreement

Kongsberg Maritime, Inc., USA and Kongsberg Maritime, Norway have signed an agreement with C&C Technologies, Inc. for the sales and support of Hugin Autonomous Underwater Vehicles to the U.S. Government.

Transas, SevenCs Sign Agreement

Transas and SevenCs have signed a cooperation agreement based on the implementation of the Transas chart toolkit into the SevenCs EC2007 ECDIS Kernel Software. SevenCs Kernel user will have full access to the complete Transas World database in TX 97 format in addition to the other already embedded data formats. The chart distribution will be carried out by ChartWorld, a SevenCs owned company, and by all Transas companies worldwide.

MSC To Lease New Port Everglades Terminal

Mediterranean Shipping Company S.A. received final approval to operate a new marine terminal at Broward County's Port Everglades. MSC is expected to begin operations in October. MSC has the potential for 364 calls per year at Port Everglades on six trade lanes for a total of 83,800 TEUs (20-ft.

equivalent units - that standard industry measurement) annually.

GE to Power Japanese Destroyer

GE Marine will supply Ishikawajima-Harima Heavy Industries, Co., Ltd. (IHI) with four LM2500 gas turbines, which will be placed into propulsion modules by IHI to power the Japanese Maritime Self-Defense Force's (JMSDF) 15DDG AEGIS destroyer. The destroyer will be built by Mitsubishi Heavy Industries Nagasaki shipyard.

Circle 35 on Reader Service Card

Wärtsilä, Transocean Team for Maintenance

Wartsila North America signed a contract with Transocean for a Conditioned Based Maintenance (CBM) program. The contract covers three Transocean properties: the Deepwater Millennium and Deepwater Pathfinder drill ships and the Deepwater Nautilus semi-submergible drill rig.

Circle 36 on Reader Service Card

LR-Class Ship Enters USCG ACP

The 1,399 teu container ship Maersk Alaska, owned by Maersk Line, Limited, has become the first Lloyd's Register-classed ship to enter the U.S. Coast Guard's (USCG) Alternate Compliance Program (ACP). LR is one of only two non-U.S. classification societies to have ACP authorization from USCG.

Columbia Coastal Relocates

Columbia Coastal Transport moved its New Jersey Operations office from Union to Newark, NJ. This office has operations and customer service responsibilities for the companies Northern and MidAtlantic container barge services. The new address for the Operations group is: Columbia Coastal Transport, 99 Chapel Street, Newark, NJ 07105. The new phone number is (973) 466-3001, and the new fax number is (973) 466-3004. For more information, visit www.columbia-group.com

Klyne Tug Purchases AIS for Fleet

Marconi Selenia Marine was chosen by Klyne Tug (Lowestoft) Ltd. to supply, install and maintain Skanti UAIS 2100 and Satamatics D+ Security equipment for its fleet of deep-sea tugs. The engineers from the Hull office of Marconi Selenia Marine has recently completed the installation aboard the Klyne tug Anglian Monarch and engineers from the Lowestoft Office will commence work on Anglian Earl this month.

Circle 37 on Reader Service Card

BUYER'S DIRECTORY

This directory section is an editorial feature published in every issue for the convenience of the readers of MARITIME REPORTER. A quick-reference readers' guide, it includes the names and addresses of the world's leading manufacturers and suppliers of all types of marine machinery, equipment, supplies and services. A listing is provided, at no cost for one year in all issues, only to companies with continuing advertising programs in this publication, whether an advertisement appears in every issue or not. Because it is an editorial service, unpaid and not part of the advertisers contract, MR assumes no responsibility for errors. If you are interested in having your company listed in this Buyer's Directory Section, contact Mike Lowe at Lowe@marinelink.com

ACCOMMODATION LADDERS & GANGWAYS

33147. 800-327-8917. 305-694-8270. sales@rampsonline.com, Contact: Al Davis. www.rampsonline.com

AIR CONDITIONING & REFRIGERATION

Adrick Marine Corp. . P.O. Box 1549 . N.Massapequa. NY 11758, 631-491-9475, 631-491-9478. adrick1976@aol.com

Bailey Refrigeration, 4986-1 Euclid Road, Virginia Beach. VA

Cospolich Refrigeration, 14695 Highway 61, Norco. LA 70079 Stork Bronswerk Inc., 3755 C Boul, Matte, Brossard, Quebec J4Y

AIRHORNS/SIGNALING EQUIPMENT

Airchime Manufacturing Co., 5478 267th St., Gloucester Industrial Estate., Langley, BC V4W 3S8, Canada Kahlenberg Brothers Co., P.O. Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241

ALARMS, FACTORY-MUTUAL APPROVED NREC Power Systems, 5222 Hwy 311, Houma, LA 70360 Selco USA Inc., 2508 Lakebrook Ct. Atlanta, GA 30360-1715

ALUMINUM BOATS

Island Boats, 6806 Highway 90 East, New Iberia, LA 70560 Metal Craft Marine Inc., 347 Wellington St., Kingston, Ontario K7K

Sea Ark Marine, P.O. Box 210, Monticello, AR 71655-0210 William E. Munson Co., 18130 Sunset Way, Edmonds, WA 98026

ALUMINUM SUPPLIER

Aluminum & Stainless Inc. 101 Thru-Way Park. Broussard, LA 70518, 800-252-9074, 337-837-5439. sales@aluminumandstainless.com

ANCHORS & CHAINS
Anchor Marine, PO BOX 58645, Houston, TX 77258 CS Controls Inc. 101 Dickon Road. Houma. LA 70363. 985-876-6040, 985-876-0751, info@cscontrols.com. Contact: Paul Srigley, www.cscontrols.com GJ Wortelboer Jr. B.V., P.O. Box 5003, 3008 AA Rotterdam

AUTOPILOT SYSTEMS

AG Marine Inc., 5009 Pacific Highway East 11, Tacoma, WA 98424 ComNav Marine Ltd., 13511 Crestwood Pl., Ste 15 15, Richmond, BC V6V 2G1, Canada Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, NC 27616-

BALLAST

Ballast Technologies, 4620 S. Coach Dr., Tuscan , AZ 85714 Redland Genstar Inc., Executive Plaza IV, Hunt Valley, MD 10912-

BATTERY CHARGERS

www.lamarchemfg.com

La Marche, 106 Bradrock Drive. Des Plaines. IL 60018. 847-299-1188. 847-299-3061 sales@lamarchemfg.com, Contact: John Pawula,

BEARING- RUBBER, METALLIC, NON-

METALLIC
Cooper Bearing, 5795 Thurston Ave., Virginia Beach, VA 23455 Craft Bearing, 5000 Chestnut Ave., Newport News, VA 23605

Duramax Marine LLC, 17990 Great Lakes Parkway. Hiram, OH 44234, 440-834-5400, 440-834-4950, Contact: Richard Spangler

Orkot Composites, 2535 Prairie Rd, Unit D., Eugene. OR 97402. 541-688-5529. 541-688-2079. mscott@polymersealing.com, Contact: Mike Scott. www.orkotmarine.us

Thordon Bearings Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario L7M

BILGE SYSTEMS

Westfalia Separator, Inc., 100 Fairway Court. Northvale, NJ 07647, (201) 767-3900, (201) 784-4399. brown.courtney@wsus.com, Contact: Courtney Brown

BOATBUILDERKvichak Marine, 469 NW Bowdoin Place, Seattle, WA 98107
ROSBOROUGH BOATS, 37 Crane Lake Dr., HALIFAX, NS B3S

Sea Ark Marine, P.O. Box 210, Monticello, AR 71655-0210 Washburn Doughty, P.O. Box 296, E. Boothbay, ME 04544

Maritime International, 100 E. Vermilion St. #212, Lafayette, LA

BRIDGE SUNSCREENS

Martek Marine Blinds, Unit 46, Century Business Centre Maversway, Rotherham, South Yorkshire S63 5DA, UK

BULKHEAD SEALS/PANELS

CSD North America, 880 Candia Rd., Unit 10. Manchester, NH 03109

Thermax, 3115 Range Rd. Temple. TX 76501

CAD/CAM SYSTEMS Albacore Research, 4196 Kashtan Place, Victoria, BC V8X 4L7, Canada

Albacore Research LTD., 304-3960 Quadra St. Victoria, B.C. V8X 4A3, Canada, 250 479-3638, 250 479-0868, Marketing@ShipConstructor.com, Contact: Silke Sommerfeld, www.ShipConstructor.com Autoship Systems Corp., 611 Alexander Street, Suite 312, Vancouver, BC V6A 1E1, Canada, 604-254-4171. 604-254-5171, sales@autoship.com Cadmatic , Ostra Strandgatan 72 (Vita Huset), FI-20810 Turku.

Creative Systems Inc., P.O. Box 1910. Port Townsend.

WA 98368

CAPSTANS

Coastal Marine Equipment Inc., BLDG. 9114 MISAAP Industrial Complex, Stennis Space CTR., MS 39529, 228-813-1700, 228-813-1709, sales@coastalmarineequipment.com, Contact: Ralph

Waguespack, www.coastalmarineequipment.com

CS Controls Inc. 101 Dickon Road, Houma, LA 70363. 985-876-6040, 985-876-0751, info@cscontrols.com. Contact: Paul Srigley. www.cscontrols.com McElroy/Catchot Winch Company, Inc., P.O. Box 4632. Biloxi. MS 39535-4632. 228-875-6327. 228-872-7880, hcatchot@bellsouth.net, Contact: Harold Catchot, www.mcelroycatchotwinch.com Superior Lidgerwood Mundy, 1101 John Ave.. Superior , WI 54880

CARGO MONITORING & CONTROL SYSTEM Hermatic Inc., 4522 Center St., Deerpark, TX 77536

CARGO SECURING SYSTEM

Peck and Hale, 180 Division Street. W.Sayville, NY 11796 CAST IRON REPAIR

In-Place Machining, 1929 N . Buffurn St. Milwaukee. WI 53212

CHAINS G.J. Wortelboer. Postbus 5003, 3008 AA Rotterdam. Netherlands

CLASSIFICATION SOCIETY
American Bureau of Shipping, 16855 N. Chase Drive, Houston, TX

Lloyds Register Americas. Inc., 1401 Enclave Pkwy., Ste.200. Houston, TX 77077

CLOSED CIRCUIT TELEVISION
Hernis Scan Systems A.S. Postboks 619, NO_4809 Arendal

CNC PLATE CUTTING

Advanced Fabricating Inc. PO Box 3721, Galveston, TX 77552
COATINGS/ CORROSION CONTROL/ PAINT

Chugoku Marine Paints, P.O. Box 73. . 4793 . Netherlands Ferro Corp.. 1301 North Flora St.. Plymouth. IN 46563 Flow International Corp.. 23500 64th Ave.. South Kent. WA 98059

MK Production Resources Inc., 1610 Reynolds Street, Brunswick. GA 31520

Mr.Longarm, Inc., P.O.BOX 377, Greenwood, MO 64034-0377
NAPASCO Inc., 213 Main Project Road, Shriever, LA 70395, 985-449-0730, 985-449-0740. napasco@napasco.com. Contact: Pam Bartell

www.napasco.com

www.napasco.com Sherwin Williams, 101 Prospect Ave.. Cleveland, OH 44115 Sigma USA, P.O. Box 816, Harvey, LA 70059 Visions East, Inc., 1600 West State Rd, 84, Suite 5, Ft. Lauderdale. FL 33315

COMMUNICATIONS

Inmarsat Ltd. 99 City Rd., London EUY 1AX, UK Japan Radio, 1011 SW Klickitat Way, Bldg B Suite 100, Seattle,

L-3 Communications, 6000 Fruitville Road, Sarasota, FL 34232 Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, NC 27616-

Seawave, 76 Hammarlund Way. Middletown, RI 02842 World-Link Communications, 74 Main St., Framingham, MA 01701

COMPOSITE SHAFTS
Centa Corp., 815 Black Hawk Drive, Westmont, IL 60559

COMPOUNDS

Philadelphia Resins, P.O. Box 309, Montgomeryville, PA 18936

COMPUTER/ COMPUTER SOFTWARE Autoship Systems Corp., 611 Alexander Street, Suite 312. Vancouver, BC V6A 1E1, Canada

Creative Systems Inc., P.O. Box 1910, Port Townsend. WA 98368

Spec Tec., Professor Koth's Vey, 1366 Lysaker, Norway

CONSOLE- GMDSS
Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, NC 27616-

1851

CONSULTANTS

Captain R.J. Underhill & Associates, P.O. Box 1030, Groves, TX Elliot Bay Design Group, 5301 Shishole Ave. NW, Ste. 200,

Homblower Manne Services, P.O. Box 112476. Campbell, CA

CONTROL SYSTEM-MONITORING/STEERING Alma Impex, Inc., 4000 Brodertown Ave., Sujte 15, Sayreville, NJ

Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Ferndale Pl., Rahway, NJ 07065 Electrowave U.S.A. 6125 W. Sam Houston Pkwy., Ste 406.

Houston, TX 77041 G.R. Bowler, 2261 Lake Rd., Ontario, NY 14519 Industrial Power Systems, 3010 Powers Avenue Unit

16. Jacksonville. FL 32207. 904 731-8844. 904 731-0188. marine@ipsjax.com. Contact: Glenn Beaupre. www.ipsswitchgear.com

Kobelt Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 8238-129 Street, Surrey, BC V3W0A6, Canada

L-3 Communications Westwood Corp; Tano Div., 5700 Citrus Blvd, Ste E, New Orleans, LA 70123, 504-733-4777/ 1-800-229-TANO, 504-734-2127,

guy.hardwick@I-3com.com

MMC International, 60 Inip Dr. Inwood, NY 11096
Prime Mover Controls, 3600 Gilmore Way, Burnaby, BC V5G 4R8,

Seastate Pty.Ltd., 2 Egmont Road, Henderson WA 6166, Australia

CORROSION CONTROL
Apex Engineering Products. 1241 Shoreline Dr., Aurora, IL 60504 Furuno USA Inc., 4400 NW Pacific Rim Blvd, Camas,

WA 98607 Gardner Denver Water Jetting Systems, 12300 N. Houston Rosslyn Road, Houston, TX 77086 Ultra Strip, 3515 SE Lionel Terrace, Stuart, FL 34996

COUPLERS- TUG & BARGE

COUPLINGS

American Vulkan, 2525 Dundee Rd, Winter Haven. FL 33884 Centa Corp., 815 Black Hawk Drive. Westmont. IL 60559 Geislinger Corporation, 200 Geislinger Drive, Battle Creek, M

Interexpo Ltd Couplings In Stock, Plateia Theatrou 4. Athens 105 52. Greece, +30 210 3245666, +30 210 3248666, +30 210 3249666, interexpo@interexpo-Itd.or. Contact: Marie Helene Charon. www.coupling.gr

Mapeco Products, 91 Willenbrock Rd., Unit B, Oxford, CT 06478 MMC International, 60 Inip Dr. Inwood, NY 11096

CRANE - HOIST - DERRICK - WHIRLEYS

Bisso Marine Co., P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178 CS Controls Inc. 101 Dickon Road, Houma, LA 70363, 985-876-6040. 985-876-0751, info@cscontrols.com, Contact: Paul Srigley, www.cscontrols.com DMW Marine, LLC, 1123 Street Matthews Road, Chester Springs, PA 19425

E. Crane, 241 Executive Dr., #3, Marion, OH 43302 Liebherr Werk Nenzing GMBH, P.O. Box 10, A-6710, Nenzing,

CRANKSHAFT REPAIR

In-Place Machining, 1929 N . Buffum St. Milwaukee, WI 53212 Waltz & Krezner, 91 Willenbrock Rd.. Oxford, CT 06478

CUTTING & WELDING MACHINES
Bug-O-Systems, 3001 W. Carson St. Pittsburgh, PA 15204
ESAB Cutting Systems, 411 South Ebenezer Road, Florence, SC

DECK MACHINERY- CARGO HANDLING EQUIPMENT

Coastal Marine Equipment, Bldg 9114 MISAAP Ind. Complex, Stennis Space Center, MS 39529 Coastal Marine Equipment Inc., BLDG. 9114 MISAAP Industrial Complex. Stennis Space CTR., MS 39529,

228-813-1700, 228-813-1709. sales@coastalmarineequipment.com, Contact: Ralph Waguespack. www.coastalmarineequipment.com

CS Controls Inc. 101 Dickon Road, Houma, LA 70363. 985-876-6040. 985-876-0751. info@cscontrols.com Contact: Paul Srigley, www.cscontrols.com DMW Marine, LLC. 1123 Street Matthews Road. Chester Springs

Hyde Marine Inc. 28045 Ranney Parkway G. Cleveland, OH 44145-

Intercontinental Engineering, PO Box 9055, Kansas City, MC Markey Machinery, P.O. Box 24788, Seattle, WA 98124 McElroy/Catchot Winch Company, Inc., P.O. Box 4632, Biloxi, MS 39535-4632, 228-875-6327, 228-872-

7880. hcatchot@bellsouth.net. Contact: Harold Catchot, www.mcelroycatchotwinch.com Norwegian Maritime Equipment AS. BOX 244, NO-5480 HUSNES.

Rapp Hydema, 4433 27th Ave. West, Seattle, WA 98199 Skookum, P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032 Smith Berger Manne, 7915 10th Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108 Supenor Lidgerwood Mundy, 1101 John Ave., Superior, WI 54880

DEEPWELL PUMPS

Martlex Deepwell Pumps, Louis Pasteurstraat 12, 3261 LZ Oud-Beijerland, Netherlands

DEHUMIDIFIERS

EBAC Industrial Products. 704 Middle Ground Blvd. Newport News, VA 23606. 800-433-9011. 757-873-3632, sales@ebacusa.com, Contact: Gray Coughlan, www.ebacusa.com

DESALINATION - REVERSE OSMOSIS Exstar International, 6709-B Netherlands Drive, Wilmington, NC 28405

Reverse Osmosis of South Florida, Inc., 150 S.E. 29th St., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316

DETECTOR DOG TEAMS

American Detection Technologies, Inc., 415 Main St. (3rd flr), Worcester, MA 01608 DIESEL CYLINDER INDICATORS

General Thermodynamics Corp., PO BOX 642. Hampton Falls, NH 03844

Kiene Diesel. 325 S. Fairbanks St., Addison, IL 60101

DIESEL ENGINE OVERHAUL Detroit Diesel Corporation, 13400 Outer Drive West, Detroit, MI 48329-4001

Motor-Services Hugo Stamp, 3101 S.W. 3rd Ave , Ft. Lauderdale. FL 33315

DIESEL ENGINE- SPARE PARTS & REPAIR Alma Impex, Inc., 4000 Brodertown Ave., Suite 15. Sayreville 08872

Aquamarine Engineering, P.O. BOX 83495, San Diego, CA 92138 Chris Manne AB, Box 9025, 200 39 Malmo, Sweden Cummins Marine, 4500 Leeds Ave., Ste 301, Charleston, SC

GUASCOR INC. 7220 NW 36TH ST #310. MIAMI. FL 33166 Man B&W Diesel. 17 State St., NY, NY 10004 Man B&W Diesel A/S, Telgiholmsgade 41, Copenhagen SV DK-

Man B&W Diesel AG. Stadtbachstrasse 1, Augsberg D-86153, Marine Exhaust Systems of Alabama, P.O. Box 698, 757 Nichols

Manne Exhaust Systems of Alabama, P.O. Box 698, 757 Nichols Ave., Fairhope, Al. 36533 Marine Turbo & Diesel Inc., 1090 7th St., Richmond, CA 94801 Motor-Services AB, Box 2115, Ronninge S- 144 04, Sweden Motor-Services Hugo Stamp, 3101 S.W. 3rd Ave., Ft. Lauderdale El. 22316

Scardana Americas Bkg., 502 Empire St., Greenfield Park J4V

Wartsila Diesel. 201 Defense Hwy, Annapolis , MD 21401 Wartsila North America, Inc., 16330 Air Center Boulevard, Houston, DIESEL FUEL DECONTAMINATION

DIGITAL TORQUE METER SYSTEMS

Instruments, Computers & Controls. 78 Londonderry Hookset, NH 03106 DISPLAY TECHNOLOGY

Data Modul Inc. 1751-46 Veterans Memorial Hwy, Islandia, N\ 11749 DIVING & SALVAGE

Bisso Marine Co., P.O. Box 4113, New Orleans, LA 70178 Muldoon Marine Services Inc., P.O. BOX 41340, Long Beach, CA

DOOR LOCKS

Pacific Coast Marine, 4314 Russell Road, Mukiteo, WA 98275 The Brass Works Inc., P.O. BOX 566, DeLand, FL 32721, 386-943-8857, 386-943-8810, info@marinedoorandcabinethardware.com

DOORS- MARINE & INDUSTRIAL

Deansteel Mfg.. 111 Merchant St., San Antonio, TX 78204 Joiner Systems, 1925 52nd Avenue, Lacine, Quebec H8T 3C3, Canada

Juniper Industries Inc. 72-15 Metropolitan Avenue Middle Village. NY 1379, 718-326-2546, 718-326-3786, marinesales@juniperindustries.com, Contact: Sales, www.juniperindustries.com

Juniper International, 72-15 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village, NY 11379

Manly Marine, P.O. Box 86788, N. Vancouver, BC V7L 4L3.

Mapeco Products, 91 Willenbrock Rd , Unit B, Oxford, CT 06478 Nabrico Marine Products, 1050 Trinity Road, Ashland City, TN

USA Sliding Doors, Inc., 801 Hosmer Road, Churchville, NY 14428, 585-538-4160, 585-538-2806, info@usaslidingdoors.com, Contact: Mr. Robert Weiland, www.usaslidingdoors.com Waltz & Krezner, 91 Willenbrock Rd., Oxford, CT 06478

Allied Systems, 2300 Oregon St., Sherwood, OR

DRIVESHAFTS The Cline Company, 600 Buncombe St., Greenville, SC 29602

DRUG TEST KITS
Sun State Specialty K-9s. 1500 Beville Road, Daytona Beach, FL

DRY DOCKS- DESIGN

Heger Dry Dock, Inc., 13 Water St., Holliston, MA 01746

ELASTOMER PIPING PRODUCTS Elasto Valve Rubber, 1691 Pioneer Road, Sudbury, ON PG3 1R2, ELECTRIC & CONTROL SYSTEMS

stefan@genirosys.com

ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT MMC International, 60 Inip Dr, Inwood, NY 11096 Olsun Electrics Corporation, 10901 Commercial Street, Richmond,

Geniro Systems Inc., 1885 Boul Dagenais West, Laval, QC H7L 5A3, Canada, 450-622-7575, 450-622-8484,

ELECTRONIC CHARTS
C- Map Commercial, 133 Falmouth Rd, Mashpee, MA 02649 EMERGENCY DISTRESS SIGNAL Greatland Laser, LLC., 4001 West International Airport RD, Anchorage, AK 99502, 907-245-4475, 907-245-4599, laser@alaska.net, Contact: Jim O' Meara,

www.greatlandlaser.com EMPLOYMENT

All American Marine, P.O. Box 191237, Tillman's Corner, AL 33619 ENGINES

BTMC, 5810 Columbus Pike, Lewis Center, OH 43035, 740-548-4282, 740-548-5756, davemiller@btmccorp.com, Contact: Dave Miller. www.btmccorp.com

DEUTZ Corporation, 3883 Steve Reynolds Blvd, Norcross, GA 30093

Fairbanks Morse, 701 White Avenue, Beloit, WI 53111

FDGM, Inc., 800 Principal Court, Suite C, Chesapeake, VA 23320

Giro Engineering Limited, Talisman, Duncan Road, Park Gate,

Southampton, Hants SO31 7GA, UK

ENVIRONMENTAL SOLUTIONS

Hyde Marine, 28045 Ranney Parkway G. Cleveland, OH 44145-1144

EVAPORATORS

Canada

Alfa -Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974 Sasakura Engineering , 7-32 Takeshima, 4-Chome, Nishiyodogoaw KY Osaka555, Japan

EXHAUST

Marine Exhaust Systems of Alabama, P.O. Box 698, 757 Nichols Ave., Fairhope, AL 36533 **EXPANSION JOINTS**Elasto Valve Rubber, 1691 Pioneer Road, Sudbury, ON PG3 1R2,

Silex Inc., 6659 Ordan Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 1K6, Canada EXTRUDED RUBBER PRODUCTS

Clean Seal Inc., PO Box 2919, South Bend, IN 46880 FASTNERS Superbolt, PO Box 683, Camegie, PA 15106

FENDERING SYSTEMS/ BUOYS - DOCK & VESSEL Duramax Marine LLC, 17990 Great Lakes Parkway, Hiram, OH 44234, 440-834-5400, 440-834-4950,

Contact: Richard Spangler Fender Care Americas Inc C/-OBC Shipping Inc...
7611 Lake Road South Mobile. Mobile. MIddle Bay Port Building 305., AL 36605, +44 78029 65765, wendy.stephan@fendercare.com, Contact: Wendy

Stephan, www.fendercare.com Maritime International, 100 E. Vermilion St. #212, Lafayette, LA Schuyler Rubber Co., 16901 Woodred Rd., Woodinville, WA 98072

Trelleborg Engineered Products, P.O. Box 98. Clearbrook, VA Urethane Products, 9076 Rosecrans Ave. Bellflower, CA 90706

Viking Fender Co., 1160 State St., Perth Amboy, NJ 0886 FILTER INSERTS

CC Jensen Inc, 1557 NW Ballard Way, Seattle, WA 98107, 206-789-1710, 206-789-1747, ccjensen@ccjensen.com, Contact: Sales, www.ccjensen.com

FILTERS/FILTER SYSTEMS

Alfa Laval Tumba AB, 147 80, TUMBA, Sweden Algae X International, P.O. Box 4011, Fort Myers Beach, FL 33932 Boll Filter, 9822 General Drive. Ste. 180. Plymouth, MI 48170 Hellan Strainer, 3249 East 80th St., Cleveland, OH 44104 US Filter, 2 Milltown Ct., Union, NJ 07083

FIRE & SAFETY PRODUCTS Brookdale International, 1--8755 Ash St., Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3,

DBC Marine Safety Systems, 101-3760 Jacombs Rd., Richmond. BC V6V 6T3, Canada

IFSTA/Fire Services Program, 9030 N. Willis, Stillwater, OK 74078-8045

IMSSCO Corporation, 2040 Harbor Island Drive, Ste. 201 A, San

FLANGES

Jesse Engineering, 5225 7th St., E. Tacoma, WA 98424

FUEL INJECTORS

Interstate Diesel, 4901 Lakeside Avenue, Cleveland, OH 44114

GALLEY EQUIPMENT

AR Larsen Co., 15040 NE 95th St., Redmond, WA 98052 Cospolich Refrigeration, 14695 Highway 61, Norco, LA 70079 Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., 4710 Northwest 2nd Ave., Boca Raton, FL 33431

Deansteel Mfg., 111 Merchant St., San Antonio, TX 78204

GANGING & SAMPLING

natic Inc., 4522 Center St., Deerpark, TX 77536

GANGWAYS

WACO, 1330 KNECHT AVE, BALTIMORE, MD 21229

GAS GENERATION SYSTEMS
Air Products AS, Box 8100. Vagsbygd, NO-4675 Kristiansand S.

GEARS & GEAR REPAIR
Falk Corporation, 3001 West Canal St, Milwaukee, WI 53208-4200 Karl Senner Inc., 25 W Third, Kenner, LA 70062

GENERATOR CONTROLS

Detroit Diesel Corporation, 13400 Outer Drive West, Detroit, MI 48329-4001

GENERATOR PARALLELING EQUIPMENT Selco USA, 2508 Lake Brook Court, Atlanta, GA 3036

GOVERNORS

Governor Control Systems, 3101 SW 3rd Avenue, Ft. Lauderdale

FL 33315 GROUNDINGS

Sohre Turbomachinery, 132 Gilbertville Rd., P.O. Box

889, Ware, MA 01082-0889 HATCHES & DOORS Juniper International, 72-15 Metropolitan Ave., Middle Village, NY

Manly Marine, P.O. Box 86788, N. Vancouver, BC V7L 4L3,

HEAT EXCHANGERS

Alfa -Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA

Alfa Laval Tumba AB, 147 80, TUMBA, Sweden

Aquamarine Engineering, P.O. BOX 83495. San Diego, CA 92138

Duramax Marine LLC, 17990 Great Lakes Parkway, Hiram, OH 44234, 440-834-5400, 440-834-4950,

Contact: Richard Spangler Tranter, Inc., P.O. Box 2289, Witchita Falls, TX 76307, 940-723-7125, 940-723-1131, www.tranterphe.com

HEAVY FUEL TREATMENT Alfa Laval Tumba AB, 147 80, TUMBA, Sweden

Algae X International, P.O. Box 4011, Fort Myers Beach, FL 33932

HIGH SPEED FERRY BUILDERS

Incat Australia Pty. Ltd. 18 Bender Marine, Hobart 7009, Australia HMI CONTROLS DISPLAY

Azonix-Dynalco, 3690 NW 53rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309

HOISTS

Coastal Marine Equipment, Bldg 9114 MISAAP Ind. Complex Stennis Space Center, MS 39529

HORNS/WHISTLES

Airchime Manufacturing Co., 5478 267th St., Gloucester Industrial Estate., Langley. BC V4W 3S8, Canada Kahlenberg Brothers Co., P.O., Box 358, Two Rivers, WI 54241 Kockum Sonics LLC, 933 Industry Road, Suite 105, Kenner, LA

HOSES/HOSE FITTINGS JGB Enterprises, Inc., 115 Metropolitan Dr., Liverpool, NY 13088

HYDRAULIC SYSTEMS
Allied Systems, 2300 Oregon St., Sherwood, OR
Anchor Lamina, 38565 Country Club Drive, Farmington Hills, MI

INFRARED IMAGING EQUIPMENT

INSPECTION EQUIPMENT Staveley Instrument, 421 N. Quay St., Kennewick, WA 99336

INSULATION

M & A Supply LLC, 150 North Plains Industrial Rd. Wallingford, CT 06492, 203-294-9431, 203-294-1697,

sales@ma-supply.com, Contact: Jeff Blake, www.masupply.com Mascoat Products, 10890 Alcott, Unit 12, Houston, TX 77043 Shannon Enterprises of W.N.Y..Inc., 162 Sweeney Street, PO BOX 199, North Tonawanda, NY 14120-0199

Superior Energies Inc., 3115 Main Ave., Groves, TX

INSURANCE SERVICES WQIS, 80 Broad St., 21st Floor. New York, NY 10004

Directions In Design, Inc., 1849 Craig Road, St. Louis, MO 63146, 314 205-2010, 314 205-0889, May-Zinsers@didinc.com, Contact: Sharon May-Zinser, www.didinc.com

Jamestown Metal Marine Sales, Inc., 4710 Northwest 2nd Ave.

Boca Raton, FL 33431 Lit Industries, 516 Costner School Rd., Bessemer City, NC 28016-

JOINER- WATERTIGHT DOOR-PANELING-

CEILING SYSTEM
Joiner Systems, 1925 52nd Avenue, Lacine, Quebec H8T 3C3,

Waltz & Krezner, 91 Willenbrock Rd., Oxford, CT 06478

K-9 DETECTION Sun State Specialty K-9s, 1500 Beville Road, Daytona Beach, FL

KEEL COOLERS

July 2004

Contact: Richard Spangler

Duramax Marine LLC, 17990 Great Lakes Parkway, Hiram, OH 44234, 440-834-5400, 440-834-4950,

LASER ALIGNMENT Ludeca. Inc.. 1425 NW 88th Ave, Miami, FL 33172

LEAK REPAIR

nar Products Inc., 2500 Tanglewilde, Suite 260, Houston, TX

LIFEBOAT TESTING

Water Weights, Inc., 5139 Brook St., Suite E. Mont Clare, CA 91763

LIFEBOATS/DAVITS

Umoe Schat-Harding, Inc., 912 Hwy 90 East, New Iberia, LA 70560

LIFEBOATS/RAFTS

DBC Marine Salety Systems, 101-3760 Jacombs Rd., Richmond, BC V6V 6T3, Canada

Viking Life Saving Equipment, 1625 N. Miami Ave., Miami, FL

Willard Marine Inc., 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806 Wolong International, 151 Chin Swee Road #03-14, Manhattan House, 169876, Singapore

LIFESAVING EQUIPMENT C.M. Hammar AB, August Barks Gatan 15, 421 32 Vastra Frolunda, Sweden

Umoe Schat-Harding, Inc., 912 Hwy 90 East, New Iberia, LA 70560 Viking Life Saving Equipment, 1625 N. Miami Ave., Miami, FL 33136

LIFT EQUIPMENT TESTING

Water Weights, Inc., 5139 Brook St., Suite E. Mont Clare, CA 91763

LIGHTING PRODUCTS

Phoenix Products Co., Inc., 8711 West Port Avenue, Milwaukee.

LIGHTING SYSTEMS/ EQUIPMENT

ACR Electronics Inc., 5757 Ravenswood Rd., Ft. Lauderdale . FL 33310-5247

L.C. Doane, P.O. Box 975, Essex, CT 06426 Maritime Associates, P.O. BOX 1788, Crystal Bay, NV 89402, 775-832-2422, 775-832-2424.

maritimeas@charter.net, Contact: unknown. www.marinesigns.com

LINE & NET CUTTERS Spurs Marine, 201 S.W. 33rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33315

LUBRICANTS/LUBRICATION SYSTEMS

Benjamin R. Vickers & Sons Ltd., Airedale Mills, 6 Clarence Road, Leeds, W. Yorkshire LS10 IND, UK

MACHINERY MAINTENANCE, REPAIR &

Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, NC 27616-

MANEUVERING EQUIPMENT

MARINE & OFFSHORE SIGNAGE

Maritime Associates, P.O. BOX 1788, Crystal Bay, NV 89402, 775-832-2422, 775-832-2424.

maritimeas@charter.net, Contact: unknown. www.marinesigns.com

MARINE DECKING & FLOORING Lonseal Flooring, 928 East 238th Street, Carson, CA 90745

MARINE DIESEL ENGINES Wartsila North America. Inc., 16330 Air Center Boulevard. Houston TX 77032

MARINE ELECTRONICS

ACR Electronics Inc., 5757 Ravenswood Rd., Ft. Lauderdale , FL 33310-5247

Comark Marine, 93 West Street, Medfield, MA 02052, 800-280-8522, 508-359-2267, sales@comarkcorp.com DRS Technologies, 5 Sylvan Way, Parsippany, NJ 07054 Hatteland Display, Bogstadveien, 19, N-0355 Oslo, Norway Jotron Electronics, Box 85, NO-3280T Jodalyng Norge, Norway Marine Electronic Solutions, 1522 Crabapple Cove, Jacksonville

Midwest Instrument, 6500 Dobry Dr., Sterling Heights. MI 48314 Saab Marine Electronics, Box 13045, 402 5Goteborg, Sweden

MARINE ENGINEERING

Elliot Bay Design Group, 5301 Shishole Ave. NW. Ste. 200, Seattle. WA 98107

Heger Dry Dock, Inc., 13 Water St., Holliston, MA 01746 Ocean Crest, 2 Pidgeon Hill Dr., Sterling, VA 20165

MARINE EQUIPMENT Rasmussen Equipment Co. 8727 5th Ave S, Seattle, WA 98108 Scardana Americas Bkg , 502 Empire St. , Greenfield Park J4V

rman Supply, P.O. Box 596, Wilmington, CA 90748

MARINE FURNITURE Deansteel Mig., 111 Merchant St., San Antonio, TX 78204

MARINE GLASS ProCurve, 3535 Davisville Rd., Hatboro, PA 19040

MARINE HARDWARE

HMS Marine Hardware, 333 W. Merrick Road, Valley Stream, NY 11580-5219

MARINE HAZARD RESPONSE

Marine Respose Alliance LLC, 1102 SW Massachusetts St., Seattle, WA 98134-1030

MARINE LIGHTING & ELECTRICAL

electric.com, Contact: Anthony Menditto.

SUPPLIES Manning Electric Inc., 154 27th Street, Brooklyn, NY 11232, 718-832-2488, 718-832-2493, info@manning-

www.manning-electric.com MARINE MANAGEMENT

Hornblower Marine Services, P.O. Box 112476, Campbell, CA MARINE POWER PLANT SYSTEMS

Auramarine Ltd., Box 849, Fl-20101 Turku, Finland Wartsila North America, Inc., 16330 Air Center Boulevard, Houston, TX 77032

International Shipping Agency, Freeport Harbour Complex,Bldg.#2,Ste.#9, Freeport F41109, Bahamas

MARINE THERMAL IMAGING

Arion International, 720 Glen Eagle Drive #100, Winter Springs, FL

MARINE VENTILATORS

Tuthill Energy Systems, PO Box 8000, milbury, MA 01527

MARITIME TRAINING & SCHOOLS

Maine Maritime Academy, MMA, Castine, ME 04420-5000 Marine Safety International, Marine Terminal, Laguardia Airport,

METALIZING

Climax Portable Machine, 2712 E. 2nd ST., NEWBERG, OR 97132 Cutting Edge Metal Processing Inc. Po Box 42. Mobile, AL 36601 DMC Clad Metal Division, Po Box 680633. Houston, TX 77266 International Metalizing & Coatings . PO Box 201, Cherry Hill, NJ

MONITORING ALARM/CONTROL

Marine Electric Systems, Inc., 33 Route 17 South, East Rutherford. NJ 07073, 201 531-8600 Ext 231, 201 531-8606, info@marineelectricsystems.com. Contact: Gary Mandell, www.Marineelectricsystems.com

MONITORING SYSTEMS
Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, NC 27616-1851

Prime Mover Controls, 3600 Gilmore Way, Burnaby, BC V5G 4R8,

MOORAGE FACILITY
Sea Ark Marine, P.O. Box 210, Monticello, AR 71655-0210

MOTION CONTROL SYSTEMS Seastate Pty.Ltd., 2 Egmont Road, Henderson WA 6166, Australia

MOTOR PROTECTION Marine Safe Electonics, 261 Milway Ave. #12, Concord. Ontario

L4K 4K9, Canada

NAV/COMM EQUIPMENT C- Map Commercial. 133 Falmouth Rd, Mashpee, MA 02649 Chartco, New North Road. Hainault, Ilford Esex 166 2UR, UK Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Ferndale Pl., Rahway, NJ 07065 Furuno USA Inc., 4400 NW Pacific Rim Blvd, Camas.

Hose-McCann Telephone Company, 1241 W. Newport Center Drive, Deerfield Beach, FL 33442, 954-429-1110, 954-429-1130, mchip@hosemccann.com Mackay Communications, 2721 Discovery Dr., Raleigh, NC 27616-

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS
A.K. Suda. Inc., 3004 19th St., Metairie, LA 70002-4989
Arthur D. Dargen, Inc. 3200 Ridgelake Dr., Suite 403, Metairie, LA

Band, Lavis, & Associates, Inc., 900 Ritchie Hwy, Suite 203 Severna park, MD 21146 Bay Engineering, 253 N. First Ave., Sturgeon Bay, WI 54235 Bristol Harbor Group, Inc., 103 Poppasquash Road, Bristol, RI

C. Baxter & Associates, P.O. Box 9006, Mobile, AL 36609 CDI Marine Co., 9550 Regency Square Blvd, Ste 400, Jacksonville FL 32222

Computer Sciences Corporation-Advance Marine Center, 1201 M St. SE., Washington . DC 20003 Elliot Bay Design Group, 5301 Shishole Ave. NW, Ste. 200

GTR Campbell Marine, 24 Lambton Street, Ormstown, Quebec Guarino & Cox, 639 Lotus Drive, N., Suite 3, Mandeville, LA 70471 Jamestown Marine Service, 1084 Shennecossett Rd., Groton, CT

John J. McMullen Associates, 4300 King St., Suite 400, Alexander

VA 22302 KVAERNER MASA MARINE. 1818 CORNWALL AVE. VANCOUVER, BC V6J 1C7, Canada Kvaerner Masa Marine Inc., 201 Defense Highway, Ste 202,

Annapolis, MD 21401 MCA Engineers, Inc., 2960 Airway Ave., #A-103, Costa Mesa, CA McElroy Machine & Mlg Co., Inc., P.O. Box 4454, Biloxi, MS

MIL Systems, 200-1150 Morrison Drive, Ottawa, Ontario K2H 8S9,

Nautical Designs, Inc., 2101 S. Andrews Ave., Ste 202. Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316
The Glosten Associates Inc., 600 Mutual Life Bldg., 605 First Ave.,

VUYK Engineering, P.O. Box 204, . 9700 AE Groningen Netherlands Washburn Doughty, P.O. Box 296, E. Boothbay, ME 04544

Seattle, WA 98104

NAVIGATION ComNav Marine Ltd., 13511 Crestwood Pl., Ste 15 15. Richmono. BC V6V 2G1, Canada

D & B Technologies, 1458 OCEAN SHORE BLVD #132, ORMOND BEACH, FL 32176-3613 Klein Navigation, 11 Klein Drive, Salem. NH 03079, 603 890-1304, 603 890-9796,

mail@kleinnavigation.com, Contact: Deborah Durgin, www.kleinnavigation.com Nauticast AG. Mariahilfer Strasse 50/211. A-1070 Vienna. Austria

Scandinavian Micro Systems, 1001 South Andrews Avenue. Suite

OIL SPILL RESPONSE Donjon Marine, 1250 Liberty Avenue, Hillside, NJ 07205 MARINE PRESERVATION ASSOCIATION, 877 N GAINEY CENTER DR, SCOTTSDALE, AZ 85258 Marine Response Alliance, 1102 SW Massachusettes St. Seattle,

WA 98314-1030 Marine Spill Response Corporation, 220 Spring Street, Suite 500, Herndon, VA 20170

OIL/WATER SEPARATORS

Alfa -Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA 18974 Alfa Laval Tumba AB, 147 80, TUMBA, Swede MMC International, 60 Inip Dr. Inwood, NY 11096 Westfalia Separator, Inc., 100 Fairway Court Northvale, NJ 07647, (201) 767-3900, (201) 784-4399. brown.courtney@wsus.com, Contact: Courtney Brown

PAINT APPLICATOR Mr.Longarm, Inc., P.O.BOX 377, Greenwood, MO 64034-0377

PAINTS AND ANTI FOULANTS E Paint Company, 25 Research Road, E. Falmouth

MA 02536, 800-258-5998, 508-495-3210,

epaint@epaint.net, Contact: Kimberly Fontaine. www.epaint.net

PARTS LOCATOR SERVICE

Inventory Locator Service, 3965 Mendenhall Rd., Memphis, TN 38115

PIPE FITTINGS/CUTTINGS/CONNECTING/

SYSTEMS
RAMCO Manufacturing Co., 365 Carnegie Ave., Kenilworth, NJ W & O Supply, 3485 Evergreen Ave., Jacksonville, FL 32208

PIPE LEAK REPAIR

CSD North America, 880 Candia Rd., Unit 10, Manchester, NH 03109

PNEUMATIC LINE THROWERS

Restech Norway A/S, Box 624, NO-8001 BODO, Norway

PORT AUTHORITY National Port Authority, BOX 32696, 2017 Braamfontein, South

PORT DEVELOPMENT Sasakura Engineering , 7-32 Takeshima, 4-Chome, Nishiyodogoaw KY Osaka555, Japan

PORTABLE FOAM APPLICATORS IMSSCO Corporation, 2040 Harbor Island Drive, Ste. 201 A, San Diego. CA 92101

PORTABLE VENTILATORS

ic Corp. 1910 E. Devon Ave., Elk Grove Village, IL 60007 PORTAL MONITORS Canberra Industries, 800 Research Parkway, Meriden,

customersupport@canberra.com

CT 06450, (800) 243-3955, (203) 235-1347.

PREVENTATIVE MAINTENANCE Marine Safe Electonics. 261 Milway Ave. #12, Concord, Ontario L4K 4K9, Canada

PROPULSION EQUIPMENT

ABB Turbocharger, Inc., 1460 Livingston Ave., North Brunswick, NJ 08902

Alstom Power Conversion, 3 Ave. Des Trois Chenes, 90018 Belfort Cedex, France Brunvoll A/S. P.O. Box 370. N-6401 Molde, Norway Chas S. Lewis & Co. Inc. 8265 Grant Rd. St. Louis, MO 63123 Cummins Marine, 4500 Leeds Ave., Ste 301, Charlest

CWF Hamilton Co., P.O. Box 709, Christchurch, New Zealand Fincanteri, Diesel Engine Div., GMT, Bagnoli della, Rosandra 3334 Harbormaster Marine, Inc., 31777 Industrial Rd., Livonia, MI 48150

Karl Senner Inc., 25 W Third, Kenner, LA 70062 Kawasaki Heavy Indust., World Trade Center Bldg., 4-1 Hamamastu-cho, 2-chome, Minato-ku Tokyo 105-6116, Japan LA.ME Srl. Marine Division, Via della Fornace 4, Opera (MI), Italy Man B&W Diesel. 17 State St., NY. NY 10004

Man B&W Diesel A/S. Telglholmsgade 41, Copenhagen SV DK-Man B&W Diesel AG. Stadtbachstrasse 1, Augsberg D-86153

Mapeco Products. 91 Willenbrock Rd., Unit B. Oxford, CT 06478 Napier Turbochargers, P.O. Box 1, Waterside, South Lincoln LN5 Nya Berg Propulsion AB, Box 1005, 430 90 Ockero, Sweden Rolls-Royce Commercial Marine, 10255 Richmond Ave., Ste 101. Houston, TX 77042

Ultra Dynamics (UltraJet), 1110A Claycraft Road, Columbus, OH Voith Schiffstechnik GMBH & Co., P.O. Box 2011. 89510 Heidenheim. Germany Wartsila Corporation, Box 244, Fl-65101 Vasa, Finland Wartsila Lps, 3617 Koppens Way, Chesapeake, VA 23323 Wartsila North America, Inc., 16330 Air Center Boulevard, Houston,

TX 77032 ZF Marine, 3131 S.W. 42nd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33312, 954-581-4040, 954-581-4078, www.zf.com,

Contact: A.J. Halavacs, www.zf-marine.com ZF Marine Group , Ehlerst. 50, 88046 Friedrichshafen, Germany PROPULSION MONITORING

Azonix-Dynalco, 3690 NW 53rd St., Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33309 PUMP-REPAIR-DRIVES New England Pump and Valve, 36 Industrial Park Road, Niantic, CT 06357

Scardana Americas Bkg., 502 Empire St., Greenfield Park J4V 1V7, Canada RADARS-ARPAS

Furuno USA Inc., 4400 NW Pacific Rim Blvd, Camas, REMOTELY OPERATED VEHICLES

Seabotix Inc., 1425 Russ Blvd. T112D. San Diego, CA 92101 VideoRay LLC. 415 Engleview Blvd., Exton, PA 19341 RIGID INFLATABLE BOATS

Willard Marine Inc., 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806

ROPE-MANILA-NYLON-HAWSERS-FIBERS Lankhorst Touwfabrieken bv. Maritime Div.. P.O.Box 203 , NL-8600 AE Sneek, Netherlands, +31 515 487 629. +31 515 487 669. mar.div@lankhorsttouwfabrieken.nl, Contact: unknown, www.lankhorst-

Marlow Ropes, South Road, Halisham, East Sussex BN27 3JS, UK

Samson Rope Technologies, 2090 Thornton St., Ferndale, WA ROTATING EQUIPMENT

Delamar Company, Hwy 60, Rt 4, Box 190, Dillwyn, VA 23936 Seatworthy, 22 Main Street, Centerbrook, CT 06409

RUDDER BEARINGS & BUSHES Duramax Marine LLC, 17990 Great Lakes Parkway, Hiram, OH 44234

Orkot Composites, 2535 Prairie Rd. Unit D., Eugene, OR 97402 SAFETY PRODUCTS Brookdale International. 1-8755 Ash St., Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3.

D & B Technologies, 1458 OCEAN SHORE BLVD #132, ORMOND BEACH, FL 32176-3613, 407-647-7500 407-647-7505, HOTEYE@HOTEYENOW.COM DBC Marine Safety Systems, 101-3760 Jacombs Rd., Richmond

53

BC V6V 6T3, Canada Lalizas SA, 21 Haidariou St., 545 Piraeus, Greece

Norwegian Maritime Equipment AS, BOX 244. NO-5480 HUSNES.

Stearns Mfg. Co., PO Box 1498, St. Cloud, GA 56302-1498 Thordon Bearings Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario L7M

Viking Life Saving Equipment, 1625 N. Miami Ave., Miami, FL

Walport USA, 39-5A Dover Rd South, Toms River, NJ 08757 Warwick Mills, 301 Turnpike Rd, New Ipswich, NH 03071

SALT REMOVING PRODUCTS

Salt Away, P.O. Box 8797, Newport Beach, CA 92658

Donjon Marine, 1250 Liberty Avenue, Hillside, NJ 07205 Titan Maritime Industries Inc., P.O. Box 350485, Ft. Lauderdale, FL 33004

SANITATION DEVICE- POLLUTION CONTROL

Envirovac Inc. 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford , IL 61111 EVAC Environmental Solutions, 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford , IL

FAST®Systems, 8229 Brentwood Industrial Drive. Brentwood, MO 63144, 314-645-6540, 314-645-6131, solutions@marinefast.com, Contact: Alan Fleischer. www.marinefast.com Headhunter Inc., 3380 SW 11th Ave., Ft. Lauderdale. FL 33315

Hydroxl Systems, 9800 McDonald Park Rd. Sidney, BC V8L 3S8,

Microphor, 452 E. Hill Rd., Willits, CA 95490 Research Products-INCINOLET, 2639 Andjon Drive, Dallas, TX 75220, 800-527-5551, 214-350-7919, sales@incinolet.com

SATELLITE COMMUNICATIONS

Eurocom Industries AB, Box 7071, DK-9200 Aalborg SV, Denmark France Telecom Mobile Satellite Communications. 16, bvd du Mont d'Est-BP 14-93161. Noisy le Grand. France, +33556223231, mobilesat@francetelecommobilesat.com. Contact: unknown. www.francetelecom-mobilesat.com

Furuno USA Inc., 4400 NW Pacific Rim Blvd, Camas,

KVH Industries Inc., 50 Enterprise Center, Middletown, RI 02842 Land Sea Systems, 509 Viking Drive, Suites K.L.M. Virginia Beach, VA 23452

Nera Satcom AS. Box 91, NO-1375 Billingstad, Norway Petrocom, 5300 West Sam Houston Parkway North, Houston, TX 77041, 1-800-PETROCOM, 713-580-4150, sales@petrocom.com

Stratos , 1501 Metcalfe St. Ste 1900, Ottawa. Ontario K2P 1P1 Canada

Telenor Satellite Services-Marlink, NO-1331, Fornehu, Norway Thrane & Thrane A/S, Lundtoftegardsvej 93D, DK-2800 Lyngby. Denmark

SCARIFIERS

Desmond-Stephan, P.O. Box 30, Urbana, OH 43078

SEALS Duramax Marine LLC, 17990 Great Lakes Parkway, Hiram, OH

44234

Kobelco Eagle Marine, Inc., 366 Fifth Avenue, Suite 312, NY, NY 10017, 212-967-5575, 212-967-6966, hawkins@kobelco-eagle.com

Orkot Composites, 2535 Prairie Rd, Unit D., Eugene, OR 97402

SEATING

H.O. Bostrom, 818 Progress Ave., Wankesha, WI 53186

SECURITY Control Screening, 2 Gardiner Rd., Fairfield, NJ 07004 GE Ion Track, 205 Lowell Street, Wilmington, MA 01887 Loronix Video Solutions, 1120 W. 122nd Ave.Suite 200, Denver.

Smiths Detection, 30 Hook Mountain Road PO Box

410. Pine Brook. NJ 07058. 973 830-2131. 973-830-2200, susan.cooper@smithsdetection.com. Contact Susan Cooper, www.smithsdetection.com Vingcard Marine, Bryan Oaks Business Park 1500 N.W. 1st Street Dania, FL 33004

SECURITY BARRIERS

Seacor Environmental Products, P.O. Box 3535, Seattle, WA 98124 Trelleborg Engineered Products. P.O. Box 98, Clearbrook, VA 22624

SECURITY CONSULTANTS

Solutions Group, 9663 Santa Monica Blvd. Ste 175, Beverly Hills,

SENSORS

3 Point Solutions, 810A Tradesmans Park Loop, Hutto, TX 78634 Electronic Marine Systems, 800 Ferndale Pl., Rahway, NJ 07065 SHAFT SEALS

Duramax Marine LLC, 17990 Great Lakes Parkway, Hiram, OH 44234

SHAFTS

Centa Corp., 815 Black Hawk Drive, Westmont, IL 60559 Geislinger Corporation, 200 Geislinger Drive, Battle Creek, MI 49015

SHIP DISPLAYS
Data Modul. 1767-46 Vets Memorial Highway, Islandia, NY 11749

SHIP MANAGEMENT

Crowley Maritime, 9487 Regency Sq Blvd, Jacksonville, FL 32225 Eurasia Group, 22A Floor Chinachem Exchange Sq., 1 Hoi Wan St., Quarry Bay, Hong Kong OCEAN TECHNICAL SERVICES, MILITARY OCEAN TERMINAL

BAYONNE UNIT #8-FOOT OF 32ND STREET, BAYONNE, NJ

SHIP REPAIR

Dubai Drydocks, P.O. Box 8988. Dubai, United Arab Emirate: HALIFAX SHIPYARD, 3099 BARRINGTON ST. HALIFAX, NS

Manitowoc Marine Group, 1600 Elv St., Marinette, WI 54143-2434

NORSHIPCO, PO BOX 2100, Norfolk, VA 23501-2100 Trident Technologies, 4011 C Highway 377 S., Fort Worth, TX

United Marine Enterprises Inc., P.O. Box 22077, Beaumont, TX

SHIP SIMULATORS

Congsberg Maritime AS. PO Box 1009, 3194 Horten, Norway SHIPBUILDING-REPAIRS, MAINTENANCE, DRYDOCKING

Amencan Ship Repair, 1011 38th St. Brooklyn, NY 11219 Atlantic Marine, Inc., P.O. Box 3202 . mobile, AL 36652 Austal USA, 100 Dunlap Dr., Mobile, AL 36633 Blount Marine, 461 Water St., Warren, RI 02885 Bollinger Lockport & Larose, P.O.Box 250. Lockport, LA 70374 Curacao Drydock Co., Box 3012. Wilmestad, Curacao, Netherlands Antilles

Damen Shipyards, P.O. Box 1 Gorinchem, 4200AA Holland, Enavi Reparos Navais Ltda, 169 Barreto., Niteroi, RJ 24110-200.

Brazil Fincantieri Canterieri Navali Italiani Spa, Merchant Shipbuilding

Div., 34123 Trieste, Italy Gladding Heam, 1 Riverside Ave., Somerset, MA 02725 Grand Bahama Shipyard, PO BOX F-42498-411, Freeport,

GTR Campbell Marine, 24 Lambton Street, Ormstown, Quebec JOS 1AO, Canada

In-Place Machining, 1929 N. Buffum St. Milwaukee, WI 53212 Leevac Industries, LLC, P.O. Box 1190, Jennings, LA 70546 Motor-Services AB, Box 2115 . Ronninge S- 144 04, Sweden NASSCO, 2798 E HARBOR DR, SAN DIEGO. CA 92113
Newport News Shipbuilding, 4101 Washington Ave., Newport News VA 23607

Signal International LLC, 1011 S.Hwy 6, Ste 108, Houston, TX 77077

United Defense, 1525 Wilson Blvd., Ste 700, Arlington, VA 22209-

United Marine Enterprises Inc., P.O. Box 22077, Beaumont, TX

VT Halter, PO Box 3029, Gulfport, MS 39505 Washburn Doughty, P.O. Box 296, E. Boothbay, ME 04544 Willard Marine Inc., 1250 N. Grove St., Anaheim, CA 92806

SHIPYARDS

Alabama Shipyard, P.O. Box 3202. Mobile, AL 36652 Atlantic Manne, Inc., P.O. Box 3202. mobile. AL 36652 Bollinger Shipyards. 8365 Hwy 308 South, Lockport. LA 70374. 985 532-2554. 985 532-7225.

RobertS@bollingershipyards.com, Contact: Robert A. Socha, www.bollingershipyards.com Bradford Manne, 3051 State Rd 84, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312 Derecktor Shipyard, 311 E. Boston Post Rd., Mamaroneck, NY

Jeffboat, 1030 E.MARKET STREET, JEFFERSONVILLE, IN 47130 Kvaemer Masa-Yards Oy, BOX 132, FI-00151. Helsinki. Finland Leevac Industries, LLC. P.O. Box 1190. Jennings. LA 70546 Offshore Inland, 3521 Brookale Dr. S., Mobile, AL 36618 United Detense, 1525 Wilson Blvd., Ste 700, Arlington, VA 22209-

SILENCERS

EM Products, 5380 Cottonwood Lane, Prior Lake, MN 55372, (952) 440-9200, (952) 440-3400,

sales @zerostart.com Silex Inc., 6659 Ordan Dr., Mississauga, ON L5T 1K6, Canada

SIMULATION TRAINING
Marine Safety International, Marine Terminal, Laguardia Airport.

NY 11371 Mantime Institute of Technology, 5700 Hammonds Ferry Rd Linthicum Heights, MD 21090 Poseidon Simulation AS, Box 89, NO-8370 Leknes, Norway

Transas Marine Overseas Ltd. 12 Obukhovskoy, Oboroni. St. Petersburg 193019, Russian Federation

SKILLED LABORERS

MK Production Resources Inc., 1610 Reynolds Street, Brunswick

GA 31520

SLIDING DOORS

Waltz & Krezner, 91 Willenbrock Rd., Oxford, CT 06478

SOFTWARE

Autoship Systems Corp., 611 Alexander Street, Suite 312, Vancouver. BC V6A 1E1, Canada, 604-254-4171. 604-254-5171, sales@autoship.com, Contact: Samantha Lucas, www.autoship.com

Creative Systems Inc., P.O. Box 1910. Port Townsend WA 98368

Loadmaster International , St. Varvsgarten 11B SE, 211 19 Malme.

Resergence Software Inc. .. 2021 Lakeshore Dr., Ste 21D. New Orleans, LA 70122

STEERING GEARS/ STEERING SYSTEMS

A. Van der Velden B.V.. Dorpsstraat 67a. PO Box 2061, 2930 AB Knmpen a/d Lek, Netherlands CS Controls Inc. 101 Dickon Road. Houma, LA 70363.

985-876-6040. 985-876-0751, info@cscontrols.com. Contact: Paul Srigley. www.cscontrols.com Jastram Engineering, 467 Mountain Hwy, North Vancouver, BC V7J 2L3, Canada Kobelt Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 8238-129 Street, Surrey, BC

V3W0A6, Canada Offshore Inland, 3521 Brookdale Dr. S., Mobile, AL 36618

STERN TUBE BEARINGS/ BUSHES Duramax Marine LLC. 17990 Great Lakes Parkway Hiram, OH 44234, 440-834-5400, 440-834-4950. Contact: Richard Spangler

Orkot Composites. 2535 Praine Rd, Unit D., Eugene, OR 97402 Thordon Bearings Inc., 3225 Mainway, Burlington, Ontario L7M 1A6. Canada

STERN TUBE SEALS

Superbolt, PO Box 683, Carnegie, PA 15106

STRAINERS

Hellan Strainer, 3249 East 80th St., Cleveland, OH 44104

SUN PROTECTION SYSTEMS

Solar Solve Marine, 7 St. Hilda Industrial Estate. South Shields NE33 1RA, UK, +44 191 454 8595, +44 191 454 8692, info@solasolv.com, Contact: Paul Hopkins, www.solasolv.com

SURFACE PREP TOOLS

Aurand Mfg., 1210 Ellis St., Cincinnati, OH 45223 Dalseide Shipping Services, NO-5397, BEKKJARVIK, Norway Flow International Corp., 23500 64th Ave., South Kent, WA 98059 NLB Corp., 29830 Beck Road, Wixom, MI 48383, 248-624-5555, 248-624-0908, nlbmktg@nlbusa.com. Contact: Jenna Eads, www.nlbcorp.com Ultrastrip Systems Inc., 3515 SE Lionel Terrace. Stuart. FL 34997, 772-287-4846, 772-781-4778, sales@ultrastrip.com, Contact: John Odwazny. www.ultrastrip.com

SURVIVAL EQUIPMENT

Brookdale International, 1--8755 Ash St., Vancouver, BC V6P 6T3,

SWITCHBOARDS

industrial Power Systems, 3010 Powers Avenue Unit 16. Jacksonville, FL 32207, 904 731-8844, 904 731-0188. marine@ipsjax.com, Contact: Glenn Beaupre www.ipsswitchgear.com

TANK LEVELING INDICATORS

Ian Conrad Bergan, 3119 North Davis Highway. Pensacola. FL 32503. 850-434-1286. 850-434-1246. sales@icbergan.com. Contact: Ron Monell.

www.icbergan.com King Engineering Co. PO Box 1228. Ann Arbor, MI 48106

Kockum Sonics LLC, 933 Industry Road. Suite 105, Kenner, LA Saab Marine Electronics, Box 13045, 402 5Goteborg, Sweder Technical Manne Services, 6040 North Cutter Circle, Portland, OR 97217

TEAK DECK SEALANT

Boatlife Industries. 2081 Bridgeview Drive. N. Charleston, SC 29415, 800-382-9706, 843-566-1275.

Contact: Louise Schmidt **TESTING SERVICES**

Wyle Laboratories. 7800 Govern's Dr. S.W., Huntsville , AL 35807

THICKNESS GAUGES StressTel Ultrasonic Testing, 2790 West College Avenue. State College. PA 16801-260

THRUSTER SYSTEMS

Omnithruster, 30555 Solon Industrial Parkway. Cleveland, OH 44139, 440 542-9260, 440 542-9265. widmer@omnithruster.com, Contact: Kurt Widmer. www.omnithruster.com

Thrustmaster of Texas, Inc., 12227 FM-529, Houston. TX 77041, 713 937-6295, 713 937-7962. info@thrustmastertexas.com. Contact: Bert Ault, www.thrustmastertexas.com

TRAINING

International Maritime Training, 910 SE 17th St., Ste 200, Fort Lauderdale, FL 33316 SUNY Maritime College, 6 Pennyfield Ave. Bronx. NY 10465-4198 USMMA- Global Martime and Transportation School, 300 Steamboat Rd., Kings Point, NY 11024

TRAINING VIDEOS

Coastal Training Technologies Corp., 500 Studio Drive, Virginia Beach, VA 23452 Moxie Media. PO Box 10203. New Orleans, LA 70181

TRANSMISSIONS Karl Senner Inc., 25 W Third, Kenner, LA 70062

TRAVEL SERVICES MarineTravel Services, 200 Golden Oak Court, Suite 120, Virginia

Beach, VA 23452 **TURBOCHARGERS**

ABB Turbo Systems AG, CH 5401, Baden, Switzerland

TURBOCHARGERS- REPAIRS

Motor-Services Hugo Stamp, 3101 S.W. 3rd Ave., Ft. Lauderdale FL 33315 Napier Turbochargers, P.O. Box 1, Waterside , South Lincoln LN5 7FD, UK

ULTRA HIGH MOLECULAR WEIGHT MARINE FENDERING

Ultra Poly, Inc., 2926 So.Steele Street, Tacoma, WA 98409

ULTRASONIC TESTING M.A.C.E, 5910 NE 15th Ave., Fort Lauderdale, FL 33331 ULTRATHIN (UHMW) NON-SKID DECKING

UNDERWATER SURVEILLANCE SONAR

C-Tech LTD, P.O.Box 1960, Cornwall Ontario K6H6N7, Canada

VACUUM EQUIPMENT Industrial Vacuum Equipment Corporation, N8091 Maple Street, Ixonia, WI 53036, 800-331-4832, 920-261-7117, randy@industrialvacuum.com

VACUUM TOILET SYSTEM

Envirovac Inc. 1260 Turret Dr., Rockford , IL 61111 Jets Vacum Sewage System, P.O. Box 14, N-6060 Hareid, Norway

VALVES & FITTINGS

Leslie Controls. 12501 Telecom Dr., Tampa, FL 33637 William E. Williams, 38-52 Review Ave, Long Island City, NY 11101

VENTILATION SYSTEMS / PRODUCTS Delta T Systems, 858 West 13th Court, Riviera Beach, FL 33404 Dry Air Technology, 313 North Oak St., Burlington, VA 88233 Jon M, Liss Associates, PO Box 5005-73, Rancho Santa Fe, CA

VIBRATION ANALYSIS

Ludeca, Inc., 1425 NW 88th Ave, Miami, FL 33172 Maritech, LLC, 100 Powermill Rd., Acton, MA 01725

VISCOMETERS

Cambridge Applied System, 196 Boston Ave., Medford, MA 02155 **VOYAGE DATA RECORDERS**

Rutter Technologies Inc., 22 Pearl Place, P.O.BOX 427, St. John's NL A1C 5N8, Canada

WASTE WATER TREATMENT FAST®Systems, 8229 Brentwood Industrial Drive, Brentwood, MO 63144, 314-645-6540, 314-645-6131. solutions@marinefast.com. Contact: Alan Fleischer.

www.marinefast.com Marine Environmental Partners, 3874 Fiscal Ct, Suite 200, West Palm Beach, FL 33404

RWO , Leerkampe 3, D- 28259 Bremen, Germany

WATER JET CLEANING
Flow International Corp., 23500 64th Ave., South Kent, WA 98059
Gardner Deniver Water Jetting Systems, 12300 N. Houston Rosslyn
Road Mayette TX 17089 Road, Houston, TX 77086 NLB Corp., 29830 Beck Road, Wixorn, MI 48383

WATER PURIFIERS Alfa -Laval Separation, Inc., 955 Meams Rd., Warminster, PA

Everpure, 502 Indiana Avenue, Sheboygan, WI 53081. 866-873-7506, 866-203-7361. $customerservice @plymouthwater.com, \ Contact:$ Jerry Letcher, www.everpure.com

Gardner Denver Water Jetting Systems, 12300 N. Houston Rosslyn Road, Houston, TX 77086

WATERTIGHT CLOSURES
Waltz & Krezner, 91 Willenbrock Rd., Oxford, CT 06478

WELDING PRODUCTS & POWER **EQUIPMENT**

ESAB Welding and Cutting Products, 411 S. Ebenezer Rd. PO Box 100545. Florence. SC 29501. 843-664-4411. 843-664-4258. dterry@esab.com. Contact: Donna Terry, www.esabna.com

WINCHES & FAIRLEADS

Coastal Marine Equipment, Bldg 9114 MISAAP Ind. Complex, Stennis Space Center, MS 39529 Coastal Marine Equipment Inc., BLDG, 9114 MISAAP Industrial Complex. Stennis Space CTR., MS 39529. 228-813-1700, 228-813-1709,

sales@coastalmarineequipment.com, Contact: Ralph Waguespack, www.coastalmarineequipment.com CS Controls Inc. 101 Dickon Road, Houma, LA 70363. 985-876-6040, 985-876-0751, info@cscontrols.com. Contact: Paul Srigley, www.cscontrols.com Intercontinental Engineering , PO Box 9055 , Kansas City, MO

Jeamar Winches, 1051 Clinton St., Buffalo, NY 14206 Markey Machinery, P.O. Box 24788, Seattle, WA 9812 McElroy/Catchot Winch Company, Inc., P.O. Box 4632. Biloxi, MS 39535-4632, 228-875-6327, 228-872-7880, hcatchot@bellsouth.net, Contact: Harold Catchot, www.mcelroycatchotwinch.com MMC International, 60 Inip Dr. Inwood, NY 11096 Nabrico Marine Products, 1050 Trinity Road, Ashland City, TN

Skookum, P.O. Box 280, Hubbard, OR 97032 Smith Berger Marine, 7915 10th Ave. S., Seattle, WA 98108 Superior Lidgerwood Mundy, 1101 John Ave., Superior, WI 54880 Timberland Equipment Ltd. & Almon Johnson, 459 Industrial Ave., Woodstock, ON N4S 7Z2, Canada

WINDLASSES (ANCHORS)

Coastal Marine Equipment, Bldg 9114 MISAAP Ind. Complex, Stennis Space Center, MS 39529 Coastal Marine Equipment Inc., BLDG, 9114 MISAAP Industrial Complex, Stennis Space CTR., MS 39529, 228-813-1700, 228-813-1709, sales@coastalmarineequipment.com. Contact: Ralph Waguespack, www.coastalmarineequipment.com CS Controls Inc. 101 Dickon Road, Houma, LA 70363. 985-876-6040, 985-876-0751, info@cscontrols.com. Contact: Paul Srigley, www.cscontrols.com

McElroy/Catchot Winch Company, Inc., P.O. Box

4632. Biloxi. MS 39535-4632. 228-875-6327. 228-872-

Catchot, www.mcelroycatchotwinch.com

WINDOWS Deansteel Mfg., 111 Merchant St., San Antonio, TX 78204

7880, hcatchot@bellsouth.net, Contact: Harold

WINDSCREEN & WINDOW WIPERS Bae Systems, 550 South Fulton St., Mt. Vernon, NJ 10550 Hepworth Marine International , Hepworth House, Brook St. Redditch, Worcestershire B98 8NF, UK Wynn Marine, Ltd., Wynn House, Lansdown Estate, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, UK

Joint Bulker Project Seeks Industry Input

In an effort to ensure uniform ship quality and construction standards around the world, there are currently two initiatives underway which seek to formulate a common suet of rules for the construction of the world's most common ships, bulk carriers and tankers.

Common rules for bulk carriers have taken another step forward as the IACS Joint Bulker Project (JBP) team have made a series of presentations to shipowners, events meant to convey information as much as they are designed to seek industry input to the rules.

The JBP is a collaboration of the world's leading classification socieites, and includes BV, CCS, ClassNK, GL, KR, RINA and RS. The aim of the Joint Bulker Project is to develop a set of common IACS rules and procedures to determine the scantlings of structural members of single or double hull bulk carriers of more than 295 ft. (90 m) in length. The first draft of those rules has now been presented to industry in Shanghai, Tokyo, Pusan, New York and Rome, and a review of the draft will be complete by October 2004.

The new rules are scheduled to enter into force with all IACS members on



July 1, 2005.

Jean-François Segretain, regional Marine manager at Bureau Veritas, is a member of the Steering Committee of JBP, and said "We have had excellent feedback from owners at all our consultation meetings, and after the meeting in London today we will be well placed to complete work on the rules. The shipping industry and IMO want to see class deliver a common high standard. These new rules are the first concrete evidence of the hard work and co-operation which IACS members have put into meeting those demands." The expected benefits of the new rules are:

1. To offer to the Industry a classification standard valid for both single hull and double hull vessels allowing fair comparison between these competing designs.

- **2.** To eliminate competition between class societies with regard to structural requirements and design and construction standards.
- **3.** To embrace the intentions of the anticipated IMO requirements for Goal-Based Standards for new buildings.
- **4.** To ensure that a ship meeting these new standards will be recognized by the Industry as being safe, robust and fit for the purpose.

A number of innovative requirements will be included in the new rules:

- 1. For single hull vessels, more accurate formulas for the scantlings of the lower and upper frame brackets, explicit consideration for fatigue and new requirements for scantlings of connecting brackets and hatch end beams.
- **2.** Adoption of net scantlings and values of corrosion additions based on 25 years conventional service life for all designs.
- **3.** New sea loads formulas based on hydrodynamic computations and test model basin results.
- **4.** Closed-form formulas for buckling, allowing complete and accurate determination of the scantlings of the secondary structure of the ship (plates and ordinary stiffeners) at an early stage of the approval process.
- 5. Explicit computation of the ultimate strength of the hull girder allowing a better assessment of deck and bottom structure in order to avoid breakage of the ship into two parts at sea or in port.
- **6.** New fatigue procedure based on the combined previous experience of all members of the project.

OUR BEST OFFER SINCE WE CHARGED \$1 to see $Smokin'\ Joe$ train for his '71 bout with ali.

\$89*

Of the three legendary Ali vs. Frazier matches, it was the only fight Joe emerged victorious. Now, we could insinuate that his stay at our hotel all those years ago gave him the edge, but that would border on braggadocio. And, no offense to Ali, but that's just not our style.

We cordially invite you to take your place in the timeless history of this grand hotel. Unique features of this French Quarter landmark include:

Rooftop swimming pool The famous Carousel Piano Bar and Lounge Valet parking Children under 17 stay free Special packages available



214 Rue Royale New Orleans, Louisiana 70130 504-523-3341 800-535-9595 FAX 504-528-1019



Rate is \$99 on Friday and Saturday. Offer based on availability and valid May15 through September 15, 2004. Applicable taxes must be added.



Circle 225 on Reader Service Card



MEET WASHINGTON, D.C., AT LOEWS L'ENFANT PLAZA HOTEL

It's where you meet with Washington, D.C., not just in it. Come gather in rooms where views of the Washington Monument thrill with their majesty. Then smile as the attendees return triumphant from a tour that took them through the city's treasures without taking them far from the hotel. This is truly a capital Loews Meeting City.

21,000 square feet of meeting space, including 10 flexible function rooms and a glass-enclosed solarium
 5,355-square-foot Grand Ballroom
 370 spacious guestrooms and suites with breathtaking views
 Most convenient downtown hotel to Reagan National Airport
 Directly above the Metrorail station
 Footsteps from the Smithsonian and most national monuments

Call 202-484-1000 • Get more details at www.loewshotels.com

Circle 234 on Reader Service Card

INFORMATION

Get Free Information Fast

Circle the appropriate Reader Service Number on the opposite page *o*r visit www.maritimereporterinfo.com



HOWCASE

GET FREE INFORMATION ONLINE at: www.maritimereporterinfo.com

Page	Advertiser	Product	R/S#	Page	Advertiser	Product	R/S#
35	ABB Oy-Marine and Turbocharging	propulsion systems	200	20	Kiene Diesel	diesel cylinder indicators	233
6	ABB Turbocharger System	turbochargers	201	47	L-3 Communications	security solutions	265
25	Air Products AS	gas generation systems	202	45	Llebroc Industries	chairs	267
2	Albacore Research Ltd.	cad/cam	203	55	Loews L'Enfant Plaza	hotel	234
9	Americ Corporation	portable ventilators	204	10	Mack Boring & Parts Co.	industrial commercial marine	235
45	American Detection Technologies, Inc.	detector dog teams	257	37	MAN B&W Diesel A/S	diesel engines	236
12	Anchor Marine	anchors and chains	205	10	Marine Exhaust Systems of Alabama	water cooled manifolds	237
38	Aquamarine Engineering	titanium heat exchangers	266	14	Marine Response Alliance	hazard response	238
33	Atlantic Marine	shipyard	206	44	Maritime Solutions	security solutions	271
18	Autoship Systems	software solutions	207	5	Markisches Werk Halver GMBH	engine components	239
13	Bollinger Shipyard	shipyard	208	4	Motor-Services Hugo Stamp	diesel engine spare parts	240
17	Cadmatic	cad/cam software	209		Moxie Media	security training	260
44	Coastal Training Technologies Corp.	training vid e os	274	46		, ,	241
9	Comnav Marine Ltd.	autopilot	210	16	Offshore Communications 2004	conference & exhibition	
СЗ	Cooper Bearing	bearings	211	30	Omnithruster	thrusters	242
28	Creative Systems	software	212	20	Pacific Coast Marine	doors and hatches	243
3	Crowley Maritime	marine logistics/transportation	226	14	Peck & Hale	cargo securing system	244
9	CSD North America	pipe and cable sealing systems	213	50	Phoenix Products Co.,Inc.	lighting products	261
10	CT Marine	naval architects	214	23	Renk AG	gearboxes,bearings,couplings	245
7	Damen Shipyard	shipyard	215	21	Salt-Away Products, Inc.	salt removing products	246
28	Deansteel Mfg.	windows	216	10	Sarva Bio Remed, LLC	marine waste oil cleanup	258
43	Detroit Diesel	diesel engines	264	48	Seabotix	ROV	272
34	Don Sutherland Photography	maritime photography	276	12	Skookum	rigging products	247
9	Donjon Marine Co. Inc.	salvage	217	32	SNAME	exhibition	248
C4	Duramax	heat exchangers	218	40	SNAME	exhibition	277
23	Electronic Marine Systems	tank level indicators	219	10	Sundial Marine	shipyard	275
25	Electronic Marine Systems	tank level indicators	220	C2	Superior Energies	insulation manufacturers	249
27	Electronic Marine Systems	tank level indicators	221	30	TechCrane International	cranes	250
29	Electronic Marine Systems	tank level indicators	222 268	28	Technofibre	lifeboat and davit maintenance	269
50	FDGM, Inc.	high speed diesel engines	223	36	Titan Maritime Industries	salvage/wreck removal	252
12	Ferro Corporation	coatings fuel injection pipe specialists	251	25	Umoe Schat-Harding Inc.	lifeboats/davits	262
39	Giro Engineering Ltd.		224	49	United States Shipping LLC	recruitment advertising	263
31	Hamilton Jet	waterjets	273	18	US Filter Electrocatalytic	corrosion protection systems	253
15	Henderson Auctions	hotel	225	27	Waterman Supply	marine equipment	254
55 20	Hotel Monteleone Imes Inc.	lifeboat testing	227	10	Western Machine Works	deck machinery	255
20	InPlace Machining	crankshaft repair	228	19	Westfalia Separator Inc.	bilge separators	259
27	International Metalizing	metalizing	229	50	·		270
8	Japan Radio	communications	230		Wing Inflatables	rigid inflatables	
20	Jesse Engineering	robotic engineering	231	11	ZF Marine Group	marine propulsion systems	256
1	Karl Senner	marine gears	232				
<u>'</u>							

The listings above are an editorial service provided for the convenience of our readers.

Products

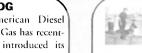


ADG

American Diesel & Gas has recently introduced its light weight noise

suppression generator covers to its product line of patented insulation technologies which cools intake air. reduces the size of insulation materials by 50 percent or more, offers extended durability and significantly reduces engine room heat and fuel consump-

Circle 101



Circle 102



Amdetech

American Detection Technologies, Inc., provides the premier service available.

Amdetech's canines are "Bred to Detect and Protect" through rigorous training, and then only the top performers are selected to work for the company. Their services include explosive detector dog teams, narcotic detector dog teams, hand-held ION scanner searches and narcotic substance and residue testing.



Ciserv

Ciserv CGL is a leader in developing and implementing cost-effective techniques to reconditions two

and four stroke diesel engine component to the latest OEM specifications and modifications. Recondition is an ideal way to achieve maximum service life of components, while minimizing costs.

Circle 103



Defelsko

DeFelsko Corporation, announced the new PosiTest DFT coating

thickness gage. Available in two models, Ferrous for steel or Combo for all metals, the PosiTest DFT is the economical choice that provides the proven quality of DeFelsko inspection instruments. To eliminate guesswork, the PosiTest DFT Combo uses patented technology to automatically recognize the substrate and take a measurement.

Circle 104



Autoship Systems

Autoship Systems provides integrated CAD-

CAM software for vessel concept design right through to build drawings and nested part files. By connecting with third party software shipyards can realize improved workflow, shorter project times, reduced production costs and better overall yard efficiency.

Circle No. 105



E-Crane

E - c r a International is focused and committed to the E-Crane product line. E-Crane pro-

vides engineering, sales, marketing, product, spare parts and management services for the support of present and futures sales of the E-Crane in North and South America.

Circle 106



Anchor Lamina

Versatile hydraulic drill system is portable like electric drills, but lasts longer (typically 10

to 20 years) with little maintenance. It drills or taps up, down and sideways, even underwater. Six interchangeable heads, with a variety of quick-change tools and simple, convenient controls. Meets NEMA, CE and other global standards.

Circle 107



Heinzmann

At the heart Heinzmann's digital governor beats a 32-bit microprocessor capable

of performing up to 8 million commands per second. They feature governor dynamics under a number of circumstances. Millions of times per second, the processor adapts the governor's dynamics to external factors, such as load, temperature and engine speed.

Circle 108



Kranendonk

Kranendonk is a supplier of automated production systems to the industry. Their automation is designed to improve

productivity, functionality and userfriendliness instead of complicating things. The custom designed systems are delivered turn-key, and customer training is part of the supply. This assures a smooth introduction of the new technologies in your production environment.

Circle 109



Nupus-Cadmatic

Nupas-Cadmatic is a joint venture of Cadmatic Oy and

Numeriek Centrum Groningen B.V. By combining their resources the companies have created a solution that exceeds the level of traditional software offered to the market. It is a unique CAD/CAE/CAM solution for shipyards and consulting engineering offices interested in improving their efficiency in design, engineering and production.

Circle 110



Giro

Giro Engineering Ltd., designs and manufactures sheathed and unsheathed fuel injection pipes for diesel

engines from 5 to 25,000 HP to SOLAS regulations. Giro holds yype approvals from LR, ABS, BV and MoD(N) and is an approved supplier to the British MOD(Navy). Giro is LRQA audited to ISO 9001:1994 Circle 111



Schat-Harding

Schat-Harding evolved from a merger of the three most respected companies in the survival craft and business-Watercraft

davit International, Harding Safety and Schat Davit Company- each of which served the requirements of the offshore industry for decades. Each had different ranges of equipment for the offshore sector, comprising conventional survival craft, freefall survival craft and launching arrangements.

Renk

Circle 112



MMC

The MMC Oxygensensor tells you the exact depth of the sensor and percent of oxygen in the inert gas in

each tank. There's no mess or guesswork. The unit is battery operated, completely portably, with a built-in self-calibrating feature and is approved by BASEFFA as intrinsically safe. Just lock it on an MMC vapor control valve and lower the sensor to the correct ullage level.

Circle 113



VIking

Viking Fender custom measures and manufactures these bow fenders to fit

properly, realizing that lines must work over them without fouling. All of their fenders have their particular advantages. To ensure the best selection to meet your specific need, please feel free to consult with us before placing your order.

Circle 114



Ocean-Crest Ocean-Crest is a

specialized supplier, that undertakes projects and implements customized

procurement equipment Upgrading and reverse engineering of old generation ships is their main stay. They are the choice of reputed companies for Ship, FSO, FPSO and Offshore refurbishments.

Circle 115

MARINER'S



Hamilton Jet

The larger Hamilton Jet HM Series of waterjets are an extension of their range of smaller jets. As boat speeds rise above 25

knots, Hamilton let wateriets return higher propulsive coefficients than conventional propellers. Hamilton Jet innovation is the result of ongoing R&D utilizing its on-site hydrodynamic test rig facility and test boat program. Circle 116



The marine planetary gear units of series PLS and PWS have been specially designed for use in fast vessels, such

as corvettes, patrol boats and yachts. With a capacity range from 1,500 to 10,000 kW and reduction ratios from 1.5 to 7.1, they cover all known requirements. The RENK planetary gears for fast vessels are available as a disconnectable reduction gear unit and as a reversing gear unit.

Circle 117



Peck & Hale

Peck & Hale is a designer and manufacturer of cargo securing systems for the Defense and Transportation

industries. Peck & Hale focus on continued product development that services the needs of their customers by offering a comprehensive service for the design, supply, refurbishment and replacement of equipment for all types of cargo securing systems.

Circle 118



IPS

Industrial Power Systems offers a full

marine switchboards for any application. All are custom built to your design and in conformance with any required regulatory body rules. American quality and craftsmanship since 1981.

Circle 119

Marin Techniques **Publishing**

This 850 plus page features book Commercial Marine Job information: Introduction, Brief History of the U.S. Merchant Marine; Job Situation in the U.S. Merchant Marine, Basic Procedures Involved, U.S. Coast Guard Qualification Requirements and Licensing Fundamentals.

Circle 120



IMC's metalizing process offers corrosion protections. Metalizing has no harmful chemicals, VOCs or cure time, and isn't temperature dependent for application. Metalizing reduces overall life-cycle

costs. IMC's patented equipment is

portable to reduce out-of-service

time, and they're ABS certified for

zinc and aluminum applications. Circle 121



ARL

ShipConstructor was designed to integrate with any size company, providing effective solutions while anticipating the unique challenges of our varied customers.

This makes ShipConstructor unique in the industry, as we are quick to integrate features that meet the needs of today's shipbuilders.

Circle 122



Thrustmaster`

Thrustmaster of Texas, Inc. is a privately-owned corporation based in Houston, Texas. Thrustmaster manufactures

marine propulsion equipment, including deck-mounted propulsion units, thru-hull azimuthing thrusters, retractable thrusters, tunnel thrusters, and portable DP systems.

Circle 123



Seacor

Seaco Environmental Products provides oil spill contain-

ment and cleanup equipment. marine security and force protection/security barriers, consumable supplies and ancillary equipment Specializing in meeting specific requirements, the products team supports international and domes-

tic clients. Circle 124



Marflex

Marflex manufactures electric driven Deepwell pumps for cargo, slop, condensate and ballast water discharge on board of inland barges, Product- & Chemical tankers, FSO's & FPSO's. Capacities from 50 m3/hr up to 2000 m3/hr for 1000 DWT up to 300.000 DWT vessels Marflex was founded in 1980 and has experience on board of barges, tankers and FSO/FPSOs.

Circle 125

The Classified and Employment Section







DEHUMIDIFIERS

FOR EVERY SITUATION





The Wooster Way..

Performance Under Pressu

Wooster Hydrostatics, an independent remanufacturer of hydrostatic pumps and motors, uses only genuine OEM replacement parts. We are dedicated to providing our customers superior service and a quality product that meets or exceeds OEM standards



Performance Under Pressure

Wooster, Ohio Service Center 330-263-6555 • 800-800-6971 Fax 330-263-4463 • www.woosterhydrostatics.com

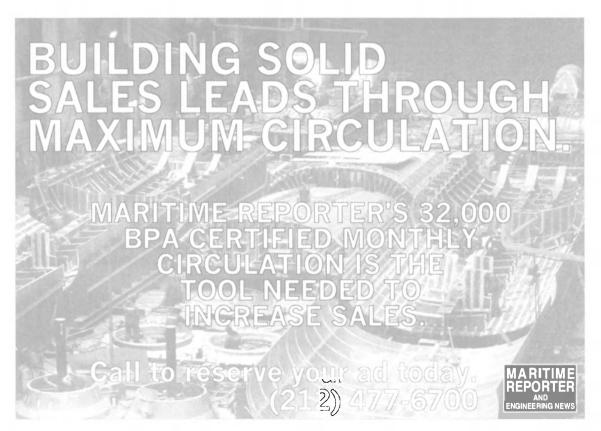
Notice:

Progress Fuels Corporation (PFC), a coal purchasing and Transportation Company, has a marine transportation contract expiring March 31, 2005. This contract provides for cross gulf shipment of Dry Bulk Fuel (DBF) from ports in New Orleans (NOLA) and Mobile to Progress Energy Florida's (PEF) Crystal River power plant complex, located on the west coast of Florida. Typically, 2.1 to 2.3 million tons are shipped annually to PEF.

The harbor and dock area at the power plant can accommodate vessels of approximately 552 feet LOA and approximately 85 feet beam. Channel depth is 21 feet at MLT. Unloading is accomplished by a Dravo traveling clamshell crane with a 25 cubic yard bucket capable of discharging at a rate of 650 tons per hour on average. Vessels are blade cleaned by PEF personnel using PEF equipment. Maximum air draft of the unloader is approximately 58 feet relative to MLT.

As part of an upcoming formal solicitation for this business, due to the unique nature of the Crystal River channel, turning basin, and dock, PFC would like to provide an opportunity for potential bidders for this business to demonstrate their delivery capabilities by making a minimum of two DBF voyages to Crystal River this year. The specific purpose of pre-bid demonstration is to provide an advance period, in addition to the more constrained time available after bids are received, for PFC, PEF, and bidders to resolve any questions regarding loading in either NOLA or Mobile, channel constraints, or unloading parameters. Further this demonstration will allow PFC, PEF, and bidders to more completely evaluate the prospect of a potential commercial relationship. Any bidder who is unable to successfully demonstrate its delivery capabilities will not be eligible to receive a contract for PFC'S Gulf transportation business. However, a successful demonstration will not in any way obligate PFC to award a contract.

Should your firm be interested in considering the prospect of PFC's cross gulf transportation needs you are encouraged to contact F. Michael (Mike) Lelak, Manager of Transportation, at 727-824-6680 or at email address Michael.Lelak@ProgressFuels.com at your earliest convenience.



The Classified and Employment Section





WWW.2SCALE.COM 9121 PRECISION PL. FAIRHOPE, AL 36532 251-928-3829

MARINE INCINERATORS

Burn shipboard waste and sludge in rugged and efficient THERM-TEC Mariner incinerators. The first and only US built, IMO, USCG, ABS approved equipment We also supply leased containerized incineration plants for open deck use.

THERM-TEC Inc. www.thermtecmarine.com e-mail: carolina@teleport.com Phone: 503-978-0863





- Multi purpos RelocatableAffordable • Fast delivery

• Large Doors

- HVAC

paint/prep sheds

blast containment

any width, length, or height

GREAT SHELTERS -- FACTORY DIRECT!

www.bigtopshelters.com

sales@bigtopshelters.com • PH 800-277-8677



STOCKS IN MAJOR ILS. PORTS ASSOCIATED COMPANIES IN MEXICO. EUROPE AND THE FAR EAST

21 CHARLES ST., WESTPORT, CT 06880 Ph: 203-226-5200 Fx: 203-226-5246 ANKERPAINT@aol.com



A.R. LARSEN COMPANY INC. Custom Marine Interiors, Galley Equipment & Fabrication

AETNA ENGINEERING

A DIVISION OF FIREBOY-HINTER

✓ Guaranteed accurate to 1 RPM

✓ Display shows F (Forward) or R (Reverse)

✓ Simple four wire installation

✓ No separate "Black Box" required

✓ Rugged - 2-Year Limited Warranty Contact one of our engine specialists to assist you

with your tachometer needs

0-379 Lake Michigan Dr. NW, Grand Rapids, MI 49544 USA

www.marinegalley.com

TOLL-FREE 800-735-7286 • (425) 861-8868

Motime

- · More Power
- Save Fuel

CLEANS ENTIRE FUEL SYSTEM

Fuel Optimization Certified by EPA Approved Lab **Available through Major Engine Distributors**

McELROY/CATCHOT WINCH COMPANY, INC.

DESIGNERS OF QUALITY DECK MACHINERY, WINCHES. WINDLASSES, CAPSTANS, SHAFT AND MACHINE WORK, AND REPAIRS

SERVING THE MARINE INDUSTRY

P.O.BOX 4632, BILOXI, MS 39535-4632 5921 Gulf Tech Drive, Ocean Springs, MS 39564 Phone: 228-875-6327 Fax: 228-872-7880

www.mcelroycatchotwinch.com

U.S.C.G. LICENSE

Revoked or Suspended

Put a fighter in your corner Protect your ticket Call Today (727) 580-4576 ADMINISTRATIVE LAW HEARING REPRESENTATION







- · Less Smoke

877-425-4239 www.algae-x.net

Tel: 239-463-0607 Fax: 239-463-7855 algae-x@algae-x.net

JON M. LISS ASSOCIATES, INC. POST OFFICE BOX 5005-73 RANCHU SANIA FE LA YZU67



NAVY STANDARD YAN EAXIAL & CENTRIFUGAL FANS

Delivery From Stock

Phone 858 793 9100 Fax 858 793 9113 Email jon411@pacbell.net

Toll Free: 1-800-776-7962 Fax: (231) 223-9467 Email: aetnaengineering@fireboy-xintex.com Web: www.fireboy-xintex.com

July 2004

The Classified and Employment Section



Custom Fuel Cell Bladder Diesel or Gas Impact Resistant Non-Exploding Vibration Proof Lightweight Fully Baffled WORK BOATS, PAIROL BOATS, RACE BOATS TOLL FREE 800-526-5330 AERO TEC LABORATORIES, INC. Speur Road Industrial Park, Rumsey, NJ 07446-1251 USA

Tired of nautical reproductions

Phone: 201-825-1400 Fax: 201-825-1962



Maritifacts has only <u>authentic</u> marine collectibles rescued from scrapped ships: navigation lamps, sextants, clocks, bells, barometers.

flags, binnacles, telegraphs, portholes & more. Current Brochure - \$1.00.

www. martifacts.com / maritifacts/@aol.com

MARTIFACTS, INC.

P.O. Box 350190 Jacksonville, FL 32235-0190 Phone/Fax: (904) 645-0150

Muldoon Marine Services

COMMERCIAL DIVING - NONDESTRUCTIVE TESTING

UWILD Surveys

Approved By All Major Class Societies

Nondestructive Testing

Topside and Underwater

Ship Maintenance

Propeller Polishing, Hull Cleaning, Etc.

24-Hour: (562) 432 5670 Long Beach, CA www.muldoonmarine.com





STCW Medical Care Provider & Maritime Security Training Programs.

Call Today: 1-800-237-8663 www.seaschool.com



Hunting for a new job? Set your sights on the extensive listings on Maritime Jobs ONLINE www.maritime.jobs.com The ideal environment to bag your next job. THE MARITIME GROUP 118 EGS1 25th Street, New York, NY 10010

Vessels for Sale/Charter - New/Used Equipment



1997 18 passenger and 5 crew \$725,500

For More Information Contact

Pinnacle Marine Corporation

Toll free number 888-788-6556

608-788-3210 / f608-788-3227

www.pinnaclemarine.com

info@pinnaclemarine.com

New 225' Deck Barge

For Sale / Charter - P.O.R 225' x 54' x 14' Deck Barge - ABS LL

OIL / DECK CARGO BARGE Size: 120' x 33' x 10.5' Excellent Unused condition ABS LL (layup status) Price \$250K Located San Francisco, CA

RASMUSSEN EQUIPMENT COMPANY

FOR SALE

US Inflatable Barges Length 9'x22' Draft 1' Capacity 12,000 lbs Many Uses. \$1200 each Call for Details (610)-913-0900



Time, Experience, & Reliability...

THE MARITIME GROUP

Since 1939 The Maritime Group has been a leader in the marine industry. Today it's supported by a network of publications and

MARITIME REPORTER

MarineNews

MarineLink.com MaritimeEquipment.com
NG NEWS MaritimeJobs.com MaritimeToday.com

The Maritime Group has a combined audience of over 450,000 each month.

In a unsure market make sure you get the most out of your advertising dollar.

Reserve your ad today! Call: 212-477-6700



Specializing In Barges



MARINE CORPORATION

 Single or Double Hull, Inland or Ocean-Going

Design, Construction & Modification

Chartering, Sales & Brokerage

Ask for Bill Gobei

503-228-8691 1-800-547-9259

3121 SW Moody Avenue, Portland, Oregon 97239

The Classified and Employment Section



www.maritimejobs.com

Employment/Recruitment

MARITIME INJURIES

Schechter, McElwee & Shaffer's attorneys have over 70 years of combined experience representing injured seamen, offshore workers and longshoremen in cases nationwide. Our services are on a contingent fee basis - there is no bill or fee for our services unless we recover for you.

Schechter, McElwee & Shaffer, L.L.P.
Houston & Galveston, Texas
Nationwide 24-hour help line
1-800 282-2122
(713) 524-3500
Website - www.smslegal.com



Administration – Construction Crewing – Engineering Finance – M & R Operations – Sales

(Established 1969) P 0 Box 260 • Mercer Island, WA 98040 • 206-232-6041

Manager, Brand Quality for cruise line in Miami, FL. Resp for Brand Qlty Standards in conjunction w/ISO 9000, 9001 & 9002 regulatory reqmts. Dvlps both qualitative & quantitative measurement tools to report & monitor Brand Qlty to Senior Mgmt in office & on vessels. Implmts & facilitates Brand Qlty measure ment tools that eval both qualitative & quantitative impact standard(s) are having on operation. Perform Brand Qlty reviews in compliance w/ISO 9002 & 14000 regulatory standards. Create Brand Quality audit report to incl observations on adherence to standards & corrective recommendations to Senior Mgmt. Ensure all new &/or revised operating policies, processes & procedures are followed & within ISO 9002 & 14000 compliance. Manage documentation process for interpreting, formulating & implintg ISO 9002 & 14000 standards for Hotel, Admin, Food & Beverage & Entertainment. Coord w/all onboard concessions for compliance to Brand Quality, USPH & ISO reqmts. Compare Best Practices fleet wide. Consult w/ship's mgmt to identify opportunities for continuous improvement & makes recommendations to revise processes, policies & procedures. Dvlp & recommend measured operational policies & stds for functional areas. Monitor external envrmt & identify opportunities to fulfill Total Guest Satisfaction's strategy. Req: Bach or equiv in Economics or BA & 2 yrs exp in job offd. Will consider applicants w/Masters in Hospitality or related field in lieu of 2 yrs exp. Respond to: Amy Cruz, RCCL, 1050 Caribbean Way, Miami, FL 33132.

JOBS-RESUMES-VESSELS-EQUIPMENT
USCG EXAM STUDY AID-NAUTICAL ANTIQUES
MARINE CLASSIFIEDS

www.hintonmarine.com

Wanted: OPERATIONS MANGER, CARIBBEAN Small growing Caribbean shipping company with 3 tugs and 3 barges (capacity 2000 to 9000 tons) delivering aggregates, seeks Operation Manager. Must be experienced doing business in Caribbean and willing to relocate to U.S. Virgin Islands. Duties include supervising of repairs, maintenance, crews. Also, sales, scheduling vessels, office duties, locating and purchasing more equipment, interacting with customers and regular communicating and reporting to owner. Computer literacy and organizational skills important. Excellent pay with profit sharing. Fax resume to Connecticut: Octave Shipping - Paul Carpenter.

203-371-8584

AB'S, CAPTAINS, ENGINEER'S, MATES, QMED'S, TANKERMAN

ARE YOU LOOKING FOR A BETTER JOB?

MORE MONEY? WE ARE DISCREET..

EMPLOYERS LOOKING FOR A CREW?

LET US MAKE THE CONNECTION FOR YOU!!
PROGRESSIVE MARINE PERSONNEL SERVICE

TEXAS (281) 689-7400 FAX (281) 689-7711 WASHINGTON (206) 524-6366 FAX (206) 524-4544

Captains • Mates Pilots • Engineers Tankerman • AB's QMED's • OS's

ATT: All boat companies. When you are in need and your boat can't move, call for all crew members - trip or permanent. We are here for you.



Buccaneer Crewing
The Offshore Employment Specialists

866-675-6300

Fax: 251-442-3696 hr@buccaneercrewing.com

hr@buccaneercrewing.com www.buccaneercrewing.com

Maritime Jobs

- Ship/Boat Operators
- Ship/Boat Building/Repair
- Offshore Drilling/Contractor
- Naval Architect/Marine Engineer
- Marine Manufacturer/Supplier
- Admiralty Law
- Marine Insurance
- Government
- Administrative
- Academy/School
- Employment Agencies
- Executive
- Administrative/Management
- Sales/Marketing
- Divina
- Stevedoring
- Every Other Maritime Job

Employers and Job Seekers are one click away from every area of the Global Marine Industry at MaritimeJobs.com.

THE MARITIME GROUP

118 East 25th Street New York, NY 10010 Tel: 212-477-6700 Fax: 212-254-6271 215 NW Third Street Boynton Beach, FL 33435 Tel: 561-732-4368 Fax: 561-575-3217

E-mail: info@marinelink.com

MARINE DECK/ENGINE_BUYER/LOGISTIC CONTROL

Must be able to purchase/coordinate delivery to vessels with optimum precision. Must have Marine Experience. Send Resume: Kyodo USA., 17-01 Pollitt Drive, Fair Lawn, NJ 07410



Keough Associates

Since 1975, providing Professional Search and Recruitment Services in areas of Middle and Senior Management, Technical Support, Engineering, Operations, etc., to the Maritime Industry

Michael R. Keough, CPC PH: (718) 979-8698 FAX: (718) 667-8347

The Classified and Employment Section



American Heavy Industries Marine & Shipboard **Elevators**



3411 Amherst Street Norfolk, VA 23513 (757) 858-2000 (Office) (757) 858-2100 (Fax) www.americanheayy.org



- * OFFSHORE & INLAND
- **SALVAGE & WRECK REMOVAL**
- PLATFORM REMOVAL
- * PLATFORM INSTALLATION
- HEAVY LIFT
- SURVEY
- DIVING

P.O. BOX 4113 **NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA 70178**

Phone: (504) 866-6341 Fax: (504) 865-8132 www.bissomarine.com e mail info@bissomarine.com



BRISTOL HARBOR MARINE DESIGN Naval Architects / Marine Engineers

a division of BRISTOL HARBOR GROUP, INC. 103 POPPASQUASH RD BRISTOL, RI 02809

FAX 401.253.2329



CHILDS ENGINEERING CORPORATION

WATERFRONT ENGINEERING DIVING INSPECTION

80X 333 MEDFIELD, MA 02052 (508)359 8945

The ultimate stop for solving marine propulsion shafting vibration or design problems

CADEA

www.cadea.hr

Drg M. Pavelnovica 6 . HR-21000 Spett . Croatia



CDI Marine Company

Shipbuilding Life Cycle Support

The M&T Company Military Aviation Support

732-657-5600

904-805-0700

JACKSONVILLE, FL - BREMERTON, WA
ISLANDIA, NY - PHILADELPHIA, PA
LAKEHURST, NJ - PATUXENT RIVER, MD
PASCAGOULA, MS - PORTSMOUTH, VA SEVERNA PARK MD . SAN DIEGO, CA WASHINGTON, DC

Email: cdi-gs@cdicorp com



Serving the marine industry for over 140 years CRANDALL DRY DOCK ENGINEERS, INC.

 Consulting ●Design ●Inspection Railway and Floating Dry Docks Dry Dock Hardware and Equipment

Box 505804, Chelsea, MA 02150 (617) 884-8420 Fax: (617) 884-8466 www.crandaildrydock.com





BMT Designers and Planners

Naval Architecture Marine Engineering Environment & Safety

2120 Washington Blvd. Suite 200 Arlington, VA 22204-5717

Phone: (703) 920-7070 Fax: (703) 920-7177 Email: dandp@dandp.com Website: www.dandp.com

sms

BMT Scientific Marine Services

9835B Whithorn Drive Houston, TX 77095 Phone: (281) 858-8090 Fax: (281) 858-8898

101 State Place. Suite N Escondido. CA 92029 Phone: (760) 737-3505 Fax: (760) 737-0232 Email: sms@scimar.com - Website: www.scimar.com

FIL BMT Fleet Technology Limited

Concept Development Materials and Welding Technology Structural Integrity Assessment Icebreakers & Arctic Engineering

311 Legget Drive Kanata, Ontario Canada K2K 1Z8

Phone: (613) 592-2830

Website: www.fleelech.com



The Classified and Employment Section





Creative sing inc.

Greaton of CH3 w

P.O. Box 1910 Port Townsend, WA 98368 USA phone: (360) 385-6212 fax: 385-6213 email: sales@ghsport.com www.ghsport.com/ghs



CUNNINGHAM

MARINE HYDRAULICS CO., INC.

Service Parts Repair Consulting

Authorized Sperry - Decca - C. Plath Dealer

CMH HELE-SHAW, INC.

201 Harrison Street

Hoboken, N.J. 07030 (201) 792-0500 #(800) 322-2641 FAX # (201) 792-7716

E-Mail Address:

cmh@cmhusa.com



naval architecture • structural engineering 990 N. Corporate Drive. Suite 220

Harahan, Louisiana 70123-3387 Phone (504) 818-0377 Fax (504) 818-0447

www.downevengineering.com

EVERETT ENGINEERING INC.

"INGENUITY UNLIMITED"

NEW! Main propulsion ABS certified shaft, sleeve and bushing weld repair & fabrication services up to 15" diameter and 50 feet in length

-Stainless & carbon steel cladding/weld repair -Straightening and score/gouge filling http://www.everettengineering.com

1420 W. Marine View Drive Everett, WA 98201 Fax:(425) 258-1288 Tel: (425) 259-3117

Babcock Marin

 $\overline{\mathbf{m}}$

Naval Architects and Marine Engineers

Proven design, build and support of:

- · High Speed Ferries
- · Military Patrol Vessels
 - Specialist Craft

Supported design licenses available for shipyards world-wide

www.fbmuk.com



FBM BABCOCK MARINE 5 Town Quay, Southampton SO14 2HJ UK tel: +44 (0)23 8021 0000 fax: +44 (0)23 8021 0001 e-mail: fbm@babcock.co.uk

JOHN W. GILBERT ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects

CALBERY

Marine Engineers

(781) 740-8193 FAX (781) 740-8197



75 Terry Drive, Suite 200 Hingham, MA 02043





Ideas Engineered Into Reality GUIDO PERLA & ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects Marine, Mechanical & Floctrical Engineers 9010 East Marginal Way South #300 Seattle, WA 98108

Fleetway Inc.

· Marine Engineering · Naval Architecture

Life Cycle Support

Suite 200, 155 Chain Lake Drive, Halifax, Nova Scotia, Canada B3S 1B3 Phone: (902) 494-5700 Fax: (902) 494-5792

HEGER DRY DOCK, INC.

13 Water Street, Holliston, MA 01746



- Engineering for all types of dry docks
- Design Docking Calculations
- Certifications • Engineer/Diver
- U.S. Navy 1625C FCR s Inspections
- Dockmaster Training Classes

Phone: (508) 429-1800 Fax: (508) 429-1811 www.hegerdrydock.com

C. R. Cushing & Co., Inc.

NAVAL ARCHITECTS, MARINE ENGINEERS, TRANSPORTATION CONSULTANTS

NEW YORK P:(212) 964-1180 F:(212) 285 1334 INFO@CRCCO.COM www.crcco.com

GIBBS & COX INC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS & MARINE ENGINEERS

www.gibbscox.com

Email: info@gibbscox.com Phone: 703-416-3620

HOUSTON MARINE CONSULTANTS

MARINE INSURANCE CLAIMS, SURVEYS & CONSULTANCY HULL · MACHINERY · CARGO

PRESIDENT 4509 MAPLE ST. FAX: 713-592-0244

BELLAIRE, TX 77401E-MAIL: HMCTX@EV1.NET

THE MARINE MART The Classified and Employment Section





Corporate Office 11760 Commonwealth Dr. Louisville, KY 40299

Dan Parker

P.O. Box 7427 Louisville, KY 40257-0427 Phone : 1-502-267-0101 Toll Free: 1-800-255-6073 Fax: 1-502-267-0191 Pager: 1-502-344-7956 Mobile: 1-502-445-0901

www.ciagent.com www.onsitewastemgmt.com dan@ciagent.com

Immediate Response Spill Technologies, LLC

NAVAL ARCHITECTS

SALVAGE ENGINEERS

the sea going naval architects

860-448-4850 jmsnet.com

John J. McMullen Associates, Inc.

An Employee Owned Company

Since 1957-Commercial and Naval Ship Design, Detail Design and Construction Program Support, Marine Consulting, Pollution Prevention Programs

> **Naval Architects** Marine Engineers

Program Support Specialists

Alexandria, VA » Washington, DC » New York, NY

Newport News, VA . Pascagoula, MS . Pittsburgh, PA

Philadelphia, PA • Port Hueneme, CA • Bath, ME New Orleans, LA • Jacksonviile, FL • Groton, CT

Corporate Headquarters:

4300 King Street Suite 400

Alexandria, VA 22302

Business Development: (703) 933-6690

Fax: (703) 933-6777

Web Site: www.JJMA.com

Email: Marketing@JJMA.com

FT. LAUDERDALE - USA - WORLDWIDE 5 M.A.C.E. PHONE: (954) 493-8913 • FAX: (954) 493-9559

- N.D.T. Services
- Vibration noise structural/modal analysis
- Field balancing, Laser Alignment
- Torque torsional vibration analysis
- * IR Thermography inspection
- Emmission tests. Engine Performance tests

MCA CONSULTANTS, INC.⊖

- Marine Structural Engineering (FEA. Fatigue,...)
- Hull Monitoring System (Motions, Stress,...)
- * Ship Repair Analyses & New Designs
- * Mooring Master (Analyses / Monitoring)
- FracTrac Relational DataBase

e-mail: info@mcaco.com web-site: www.mcaco.com Phone (714) 662-0500 Fax (714) 668-0300

- * Vessel Information Archive System (Multimedia)
- * Ultrasonic Leak Detection

2960 Airway Ave., A-103, Costa Mesa, CA 92626

& Associates, Inc. **Marine Engineers**

Marine

Engineers

757-463-6666

P.O. Box 2546 Daphne, AL 36526

Naval

Architects

www.amsec.com

Office: (251) 621-1813 Fax: (251) 626-1814

E-mail: info@schrider.com

Technical and Managerial Solutions for Shipyards & Vessel Owners

Seaworthy Systems, Inc.

MARINE ENGINEERS AND NAVAL ARCHITECTS Essex, CT 06426
(860) 767-9061; Fax: (860) 767-1263; www.seaworthysys.com
SAN FRANCISCO PHILADELPHIA WASHINGTON, DC

M. ROSENBLATT & SON

Serving the Maritime Industry and the United States Navy in 36 Worldwide Locations

Alan C. McCLURE ASSOCIATES, INC.

Naval Architects • Engineers

Coast Guard/State Pilotage License Insurance

Worried about defending your license or yourself in a hearing conducted by the Coast Guard, National Transportation Safety Board or a State Pilotage Authority, which could result in license revocation, suspension or assessment of a fine/money damages against you personally?

Stop worrying, Insure yourself and your license with a Marine License Insurance Policy. For more information, contact R.J. Mellusi & Co., 29 Broadway, New York, N.Y 10006. Tel (212) 962-1590 Fax (212) 385-0920. E-mail: Rmellusi@idt.net

MARINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION MARINE ENGINEERS / NAVAL ARCHITECTS MARINE SYSTEMS CORPORATION

HM&E Design Inspection

Drawings Vibration

68 FARGO STREET, BOSTON, MA 02210 TEL (617) 542-3345 FAX (617) 542-2461

Logistic Support **Testing Programs**

INFO @ MSCORPNET WWW.MSCORP.NET

GEORGE G. SHARP, INC.

100 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK, NY 10007 TEL (212) 732-2800 FAX (212) 732-2809

WASHINGTON

(703) 548-4400

VIRGINIA BEACH BREMERTON

(757) 499-4125

SAN DIEGO

(360) 476-8896

(619) 425-4211

MARINE SYSTEMS • ANALYSIS & DESIGN

Specializing in Marine & Industrial Supplies, Provisions & Bonded

Liberty Marine Services. Inc.

606-6 N. Lane Ave. Jacksonville, FL 32254

Tel 904-695-2577 Fax 904-695-2484

MURILLO, MALDONADO, ARREDONDO & ASOCIADOS, S.C. **ATTORNEYS & CONSULTANTS**

AV, COYOACAN 936. DESPACHO 402 COLONIA DEL VALLE. CODIGO POSTAL 03100 **DELEGACION BENITO JUAREZ** MEXICO, DESTRITO FEDERAL

24 HOUR TELEPHONE LINE (+52 55) 5559 1718 FAX (+52 55) 5559 1619 TELEPHONE (+52 55) 5559 1620 E-MAIL MMAasociados@aol com

Ocean Marine 🚯 🚓

Brokerage Services **Commercial Vessel Brokers** FISHING VESSELS & OILFIELD VESSELS
E-MAIL: comboats@oceanmarine.com
Web: www.oceanmarine.com
CALL 985-448-0409 Fax: 985-448-1070



- Transportation Analysis
- · Construction Drawings Owner Representation
- 3004 19th Street Metairie, LA 70002 Ph. (504) 835-1500 • Fax (504) 831-1925 • into@aksuda.com



LIFEBOAT INSPECTION, REPAIRS, PARTS. PHONE: (504)469-4545, FAX: (504)466-1884 E-mail: service@ssinola.com

July 2004

Z-LINE MARINE BEARING FEATURES Spherical Lubrication Feature Jacking Screws: Makes for perfect (SLUB): Maintains shaft alignment installation alignment. during hull flexing. Solid Base: Eliminates the need for Temperature and Vibration Probe jacking plates and allows the use of Drilling: Allows for fitting of moni-Chockfast®. toring equipment. Inspection Aperture: Proven Split to the Shaft Design: Enables shaft position monitoring. Cuts maintenance time costs that help to improve profitability. Customer Service Centres USA and Mexico Canada UK, Africa, Asia, Australasia Europe and South America and the Middle East The Cooper Split Roller Bearing Corp Cooper-Grainger Canada Inc Cooper Geteilte Rollenlager GmbH 5365 Robin Hood Road, Suite B, 5875 Coopers Avenue Cooper Roller Bearings Co Ltd Postfach 100 423 Norfolk, VA 23513 Mississauga Ontario L4Z 1R9 Wisbech Road Oberbenrader Str 407 47704 Krefeld Kıng's Lynn Telephone 757 460 0925 Norfolk PE30 5JX Germany. Canada Telephone 905 890 2266 Telephone + (49) 2151 713 016 Fax +(49) 2151 713 010 Fax 757 464 3067 England. Telephone +44 (0) 1553 763 447 Fax 905 890 2269 Fax +44 (0) 1553 761 113 To locate your nearest Customer Service Centre or Authorized Cooper Distributor visit CooperBearings.com **OPER** Leading Bearing Technology Since 1894 COAST TO COAST Circle 211 on Reader Service Card hoverspeed.com

Accepted by American Bureau of Shipping. Det Norske Veritas, Germanischer Lloyd, RINA and Lloyds

Duramax Marine Heat Exchange Solutions.

What Could be Cooler?



DuraCooler®

- ► Streamlined head for improved internal/external flow
- ► Lower pressure drop across keel cooler
- ► Compact footprint with increased cooling surface area

Duramax® Box Cooler

- ► Alternative to plate and shell & tube heat exchangers
- ► Protected within the ship's hull against damage
- ► Leakage can be stopped without dry docking

For over 30 years, Duramax Marine has developed

engineered cooling solutions to meet the demands of

today's vessels. Diverse operating conditions, engines and equipment challenge us to test the waters and find

new ways to solve tomorrow's cooling needs.

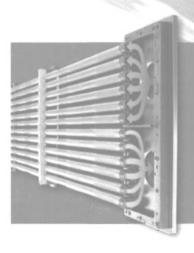
Through decades of research and extensive testing,

Duramax Marine* understands the differences that

will help you select the right cooling solution for

your application.

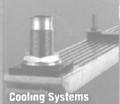
Innovation. Experience. Results. All from one source -Duramax Marine. Now that's cool.



Johnson® Demountable Keel Cooler

- ▶ No through hull fittings
- ► Individual replaceable parts
- ► Cool multiple circuits with one cooler









Contact Duramax Marine - your leader in total marine solutions - for all your heat exchange needs.

DURAMAX MARINE:

17990 GREAT LAKES PARKWAY • HIRAM, OHIO 44234 USA • PHONE 440.834.5400 • FAX 440.834.4950 **www.DuramaxMarine.com**

Circle 218 on Reader Service Card